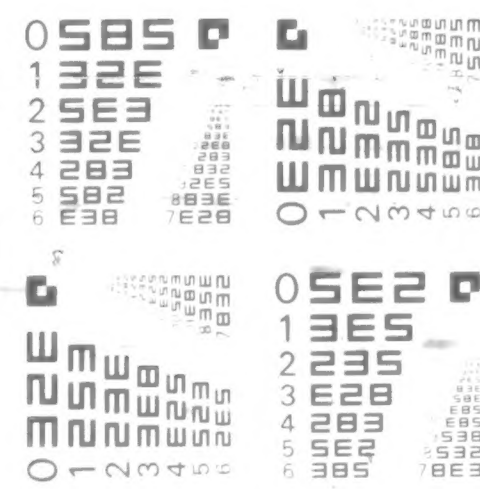


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

7

2

4

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 724

New York

Fifth Regiment
S



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
~~Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)~~
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 • Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1-
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia) (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362).
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bower's Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondoy's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncán's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1253-17
Saeor John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saeor John

Sampson, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RYP 436786*

See also

5

N. Y.

Isaac Hempel
1st { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't of Foot. com-
 manded by Col. Lewis DuBoys.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *May 2nd*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 2nd*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 2nd*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *ending 2nd*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hempel

5

N Y.

Co.,
75th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 40,786.

Vol. 4, page 237.

Isaac Hempstead

761 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept., 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2. Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Attending the sick*

Bey

Isaac Sampson

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* to *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Adt with leave*

Biza

5

N. Y.

David Simpson

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 - 10 Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on card*

Beja

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sampson

1st, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 24

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Boyer

5

N. Y.

Isaac Burton

Pvt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under inoculation*

Bryan

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of 1194, 17/

July 17.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

411, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *-*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *-*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *11/11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *11/11*, *11/11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Begin

5

N. Y.

Liaison

Co. F (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Brig

12117

Foot, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22*, 17

Roll dated *July 22*

July 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

e8

5

N.Y.

James Samson

(Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 67/100 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

Lieut. Stephen

Plt (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1* to *Jan 1*; 17*76*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Samson

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1776.

Roll dated

Nov., 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sicp 1 It 2/1**B. G. A.*

2

5

N. Y.

Isaac Simon

P. 4, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated
Reckoned June 23, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

Bogart

5

N. Y.

12000 10000

101 Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17

66 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 100 100 100 100 100*

Began

8

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sampson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field,

AH Davis

(555)

Copist.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Samson

Co. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1777
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Boga

5

N. Y.

Isaac Munn

Pt 1, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sch. 6 Jan 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *He is a Soldier*

Boggs

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sampson

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *D*

of *Nov 4*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnston May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Began

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

P. 1. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Isaac Miller

P. F. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1 1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

Boga

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sampson

Plt Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Rt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *July*, *August*, *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaac Smith

P. 1 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1777
Aug 21, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boga

Daar Simpson

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,)

of *Apr. 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *L. i. a.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Isaac H. H. H.
P. H. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Co. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Sept 1, 17

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 a

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boza

James Stewart

Plt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec*, 1780.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

12000
Pit, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 { New York Reg't, commanded by
 { Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*.
Dec 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10000*

5

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Pt 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

Bequa

2

5

N. Y.

Isaac Samson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars,

[Subscriber's Name,]

Remarks:

Drawn for in Capt Do
Company

Ex torn

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(5451)

AH Davis

Copypist.

257
Sampson, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson, Isaac

+
Sanford, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *R 4 P 436786*

See also

5

N Y.

James H. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 17 2.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1 page 55

N. Y.

William M. Ford

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ /.

Roll dated 12 / 2 / 17 / 17

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Davidson, David

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* to *1st*, 17

Roll dated

1st, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

William Sanford

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Rose Kraus, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Prisⁿ or dead

Number of rolls

1

AH Davis

Copy.

Union Co. N. Y.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17_____.

, 17 /.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1285
Sandford. William

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford. William

✓
Satterly, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Q & P 436 786

See also

John Smith
11, {

Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 2, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

of the Satterly

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Oct

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John S. Sather
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
 York Forces, commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1. Aug 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John S. Hardy
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Saterley

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^d
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Lees

Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

14 D. 2

Remarks:

Pres^d or dead

Number of rel.

1

AH Davis

Copy

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 120

Sealy, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

S

5

N. Y.

Joseph Sealy

Appears with the rank of

on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

June 28, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(546)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

3052
Schoonmaker Coffee

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoonmaker Coffee

Schoonmaker, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoonmaker, Henry

Schoonmaker, Coffey

5 New York Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 <i>37</i>	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *RYP 436 786*

See also

J

5

N. Y.

Coffey Schoonmaker

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Sept 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25 , 1780 .

Term of enlistment Dec. 15, 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. W. M. -

S

5

N.Y.

Coffe Schoonmaker

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month $3 \frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Time of service 7 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $3 \frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Served Levi

Remarks:

Hammur

S

5

N. Y.

Coffee Schoonmaker

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schmeetary Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Dec 15, 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Dec 6,
1780*

Weaver

Coffin Schommaker

Qwr

(Capt. Philip D. Boyer's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2nd Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 1780 .

To what time paid *Dec* , 1780 .

Pay per month $6\frac{62}{90}$ *Dolls*

Time of service *3 mos. 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $21\frac{30}{90}$ *Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Dec 6*

Levie Seducted

Remarks:

Hammer

City of New York

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

Revolutionary War,

dated *the year*, 178*0*,

Amount of pay, £ _____ s. *7* d. *5*

No. of certificate *33-3-0*

No. of voucher *76*

Date when paid *25 Dec.*, 178*6*.

Sum paid *Seven Pounds 7* s

Signature *for David Connolly, Dutch Council,*

Remarks:

S 5 N. Y.

Collyer Information
Print, Capt Review Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the *Lexis* who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780.

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated* 17
Time of service, *3* months, *6* days.
Commencement of pay *Sept* 1780.
To what time paid *Dec 6*, 1780.
Pay per month *6 90* dollars
Amount of pay *21 40* dollars
Casualties *Discharged 6 Dec*
1780.

Remarks:

Wetlich

5

N. Y.

Coffey Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785.

Commencing,

July 25th, 1780.

Ending,

Decr 6, 1780.

Time,

4

Mos.,

12

Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay,

£ 11 .. 14 .. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

C. H. Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 1783.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 33

[575]

Copyist.

X

Not Number

Schoonmaker, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Aug 7*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *154*

[575]

66-6-11111
Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^d
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Godwin's
Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

S.

Remarks:

Prisoner Exch^d & Joined

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

Copy.

S.

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker.

Sgt

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

May 24, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Oct 6

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Cgt., (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed

May 24, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing.*

For ending

J

5

N. Y.

Henry J. Godwin

Sgt (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept 1, 1777.
Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fasted

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

(Plt.) (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 24, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

promoted Aug 1st

W. H. S. C. S. C.

5

N. Y.

Henry J. Godwin
D 1 (Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1, 1771.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 24, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

Henry Schumann Rev.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker
Sgt. , (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(Fosterlin)

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Sgt., (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Sgt., (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

(Oct 7), 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(F. A. Hurling)

48

5

| N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks:

In the Field

A H Davis

S . 5 N. Y.

Henry Schoemaker

Sgt { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

of Hastings

Copyist.

Henry Schoonmaker

34 { Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time { *Oct 7, 1777* , 17 .
June 1 , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid { *July 1* } , 1778 .
Aug 1 }

Pay per month { *8 dollars*

Time of service { *10 dollars*

Whole time of service { *7 mo. 25 d.*
2 "

Subsistence

Amount *£ 33 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 6 Oct. 1777*
14 exchanged and joined *Mustered*

Remarks:

J. Easterling

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoemaker
Sgt. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains,
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

J. J. J. J. J.

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Shoemaker

Sgt; { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated (At Lake Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from Captivity
July 22

(543)

Frederick

Copyist.

L.

5

N. Y.

NY Schoonmaker.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated *Huts near M. Town.*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Twilow Marble Town, by Col.
Corkland, Jan. 20/80.*

S

5

N. Y.

Hy. Schoonmaker

Serch. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. & Nov. , 1770.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

Dec. 12, 1770.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster, ..

Casualties

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

H. B. Schoonmaker

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton,*

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. B. Baker

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Sergeant,

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1776.

Roll dated

Parajoharrie

June 28, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. 5 N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Sgt. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown, May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Sgt

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar. 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

5

5

N. Y.

Gen. Schoonmaker

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. 1st & 2nd, 1780.

Roll dated Schoonmaker

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Thompson

Dr. J. H. (Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *\$ 20*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

A. F. Schoonmaker.

Serget., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green Paper,

Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker.

Sergeant, (Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd.

S.

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker.

Serge.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar & Apr. ; 1780 .*

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

H. Schoonmaker.

Sergt.

(Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

Mar. 3, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed by Col. Cortlandt.
Jan. 20. to March 1.

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Scoemaker

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781

M^o pay,

4

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, *H S Maker Serjeant*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copist.

D

5

N. Y.

Henry Schoonmaker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Henry Schoonmaker
7 dollars

\$ 2⁰⁰ 16⁰⁰ -

Number of record :

17

(6456)

Hosmer

Copyist.

Schouten Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schouten Henry

Scoomaker Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoormaker Henry

Scott, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

8

5

N. Y.

James Scott

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec'd this 1 day of January 1785
of Brinton Pain. Gent Col^o one
Certificate of James Scott No.
25 961 for the sum of
£ 8 . 0 . 0 which Belong^d to
Capt Thomas Lewis Company in
Col^o Lewis Du Bois Regt
Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll.

4

(5454)

A. H. D.

Copyist.

295
Scouten, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scouten, Henry

+ 226
Scoutin, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23 373	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R & P 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

James [unclear]
5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book * transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1781*, 17

Period enlisted for *2 1/2 yrs*

Occurrences *See [unclear] 7 Jan'y*

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *111*

(575)

Copyin.

5

N. Y.

James Martin

M, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 20

May 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Revolutionary War

24 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Smith

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1st, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan 3, 17*77*
3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Henry Norton

24, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Stanton

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

, 17 *77*.Appointed *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Scouten

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September*

Jan 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1 1779*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Scouten

5

N. Y.

Henry Jonathan

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778
Camp (or) Village
1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 1, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

By Thomas Lee's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Houston

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Schouten

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

Jany 1, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis DuBois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

Henry Martin

17 { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company-Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 18
Camp White
Sept 14, 17 18

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

e)

5

N. Y.

Henry Deane

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *in*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company

W. H. Smith

Henry Jacobson

H { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22nd Aug 1*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *3rd 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Norton

Ref. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23rd July 2nd 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Samuel*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry S. Carter

24 { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1st *Company* *Scout*

2d { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry 1000

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6*, *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Spitzer

24 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *74*.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 17 *74*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2d Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

23

5

N. Y.

Henry Scanton
Rpt

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan'y 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan'y 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Henry Smith

But { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Sauter
Pl

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July August 1779*

Roll dated *Jan 1 East*
June Oct 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Suffered*
74.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry S. Conter

21 { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
 , Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

May 1, 1779
June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Houston

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777

Roll dated

Johnston
May 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan 1
3 yrs

77

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry J. Gorton

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 17*79*

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Henry J. Gorton

297
Scouton, Henry

5 New York Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scouton, Henry

228
Scudder, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R & P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *Feb 10*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *31*.

Occurrences *Acc 1st B 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *122*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Quander

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detached March*

1238
Seaman, Ephraim

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Ephraim

Seaman Ezekiel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Seaman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F _____)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Rosekrans.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks:

dead

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

Copy.

1200
Seamor, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamore, Abraham

301
Sears. Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sears. Francis

1302
Sears. John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sear. John

1302
Secor, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Secor, John

13
Secor, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 8 P 436786

See also

John H. ...
1st, ... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 17
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *1776 - 1777*
1778 - 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *124*

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year, until 21 Dec*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777, 1777.

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

April, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1 / , { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co; 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

until 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of , 1728.

Roll dated , 1728.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

_____, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated (_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

5

N. Y.

John Seaton

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^d Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains
Sept 12, 1748

Appointed, 17

Inlisted, 17

Term of Time, 8 War

Remarks: on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Davis

12511
12511 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *Sept 1776*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *12511*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Secor

Pt. { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Aug 1, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 M.

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2, 13 s., 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

Jan. 1st, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lee
(Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 23*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

P. A. M. S.
Copyist

1778, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

September, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *September*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

/ , { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177/ .

Roll dated

11/10 ; 177/ .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 177/ .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777.

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1. / { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of / , 17 / .

Roll dated / , 17 / .

Appointed / , 17 / .

Commissioned / , 17 / .

Enlisted / , 17 / .

Term of enlistment / .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : /

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/ .

Roll dated (/ / , 17/ .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: / /

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L. / , { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n. New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated(/ / , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

+

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777 .

Roll dated , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See letter to the Hon. Secy of War*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L. S. / , { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1777*

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll of 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *November*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Personal discharge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

John Sear

or pl.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 3*, 17

Pay per month *19⁰⁰ d.*

Time of service *3 mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17⁰⁰ d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discontinued Dec 3 80.*

Remarks:

John Sear

D

5

N. Y.

Ans. Secor
Corpl

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light In-
fantry Co. in the 5th New York
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. (Oct. Nov. & Dec)*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sehonactady*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 3, 1780.*

Stamley

J

5

N.Y.

John Secor
Corp.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 23*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *730* Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 Days*.

Subsistence

Amount *185* Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Secor

John Seor
Corpl { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light In-
 fantry Co. in the 5th New York
 Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

July 11th 1780
Camp Green Spring
Sept 6 1780

Appointed

Aug 22 1780

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1st War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfd from 5th Comd
Aug 20. 80. Promoted to Corp
Aug 22. 80. on Comd Light
Infantry

D

5

N. Y.

John Sear

24

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 80 .

To what time paid Aug 22 , 17 80 .

Pay per month 8 00 Dols .

Time of service

Whole time of service 22 days .

Subsistence

Amount 4 80 Dols .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted to Corp.

Remarks :

infantry

John J. [unclear]

John J. [unclear] { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, Pa.*
Sept 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l.*
Aug 22 1780

Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
lately commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *May 1750*, 1750.

Roll dated *July 1750*, 1750.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list of names*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Jacob

Appears with the rank of

on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Orange
Haverstran

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Nov^r 1st*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

305
Secors, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Secor.

John

37
Semor, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Semore, Abraham

Senmore Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Senmore Abraham

Seemur Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamore Abraham

Seers, Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R Y P 436 786

See also

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *to the end of the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777, 17

Roll dated

1777, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1 / , { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

/ , { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of / , 1777.

Roll dated

10.15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: z

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Francis Seers

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated)

, 17

Company,

Capt Hutchings

Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Currency, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 d. 2

Remarks:

Prisⁿ ?

Escap^d ?

not yet joined.

Number of

1

A. H. Davis

Copy.

8

5

N. Y.

Francis Seers

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^d Lieut^t Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

2. War

Remarks:

In the Field,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Darr

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted to the service*
7th July 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. A. { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. A. Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 172_____.

Roll dated _____, 172_____.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 172_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 17*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

/ { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777 .

Roll dated(, 1777 .

Appointed , 1777 .

Commissioned , 1777 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See page 2*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
, { the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Roll dated , 17 / .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(/ , { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
lately commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 178*6*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 178*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N Y.

Francis [unclear]
Rev. [unclear] Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1782*, 17

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *1st [unclear] 1782*
2nd [unclear] 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *24*, page *11*

[575]

Copyist.

13A

Semore, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RTP 436 786*

See also

5

N. Y.

Albany, N.Y.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abraham Jeanner

R. f. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Dead

C. J. Jeanner

S.

5

N. Y.

Abram Seamon

Port

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 17.

Term of enlistment D. 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick alst.

C. J. Seamon

(543)

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

William J. J. J.

P. A. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1771.

Roll dated

Appointed *Oct 2*, 1771.

Commissioned *Oct 2*, 1771.

Enlisted *Oct 2*, 1771.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. J. J.*

C. J. J. J.

S

5

N. Y.

Abram Seemor

Prst.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *S. W.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *Missing.*

Fastening

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, }

7/14/35, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 222

S.

5

N. Y.

Abram Seemor

Pr 2. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9. 16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent.

(543)

W. Easton

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Seeman.

Pr 1.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1/10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Seeman

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Seemore

R 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

Seemore

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Seemen

Priv.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 25 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

8. 16 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent in
Small Pox .

Copyist

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Semore.

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

(548)

Graveling

Copyist.

Abraham S. Senn

(Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 5/8 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13 s, 4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

8

5

N. Y.

Abraham Semore

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

C. H. Semore

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Semore

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Semore

Port.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty*

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

3

5

N. Y.

Abraham Seemore

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^t Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

5

N. Y.

Abraham Senore

1st (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Farwell

Abraham Semore

1781, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *on Comm? Kings Hwy*

Abraham Semore

Ref. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. F. S. S. S. S. S.

5

N. Y.

Libran Sumore

(Pr 1) (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

Schohary, Mar 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Simore

(P. 1) (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Roll dated
Johnstown, May 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Comm'd Fort Fisher

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Simore.

121 (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajohary, June 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. L. 7

87

5

N. Y.

Abm Senore

(No 1) (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, & Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

(Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham & Joseph

(R. L.) } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Wuts near Moris Town*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Delaehmen t*

James

S

5

N. Y.

Albion Semore

P.L. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

• **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Seymour

Pl. , Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1880, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morrisstown
May 11, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James R.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Seemore

Pr 2

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb. 1780

Roll dated

*Camp Morris Town,
Mar. 3 1780*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Seemore

S

5

N. Y.

Abram Semore.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raps,*
Sept., 17*91*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

28.

5

N. Y.

William Denner.

Co., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1st, 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Dec. 1st, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abraham Seymore

D. A. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Red Bank

July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James L.

to the
Pl (Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
 York Regiment of Foot, command-
 ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*80*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17*80*.

To what time paid

Sept, 17*80*.

Pay per month

6 60 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 1/2.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 60 D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. J. J.

8

5

N. Y.

Albⁿ Seemore

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

M^o pay,

6²/₃ Dols.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Abraham x Seemore

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Semore

Appears as shown below on an

Account

p^d Capt. Drake for Capt Godwin Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not audited, 17

Abraham Semore

£ 0. 5. 0

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Stottrell

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Senner

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Abraham Senner

*89 Dollars
L 2³ 16¹²*

Number of record :

17

(5457)

Stromer

Copyist.

1312
+ Seraine, Jacob
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358	26
2	359	27
3	360	28
4	3718	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R 48436, 786

See also

L.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Deraine

Box, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

over.

F. J. Davis

Q

5

N. Y.

Jacob Derraine

Dr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1 to Mar 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 18, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Dr. joined.

Facot Derive ⁺

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *a. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted shortly after enlisted*

5

N Y.

James J. ...
... Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *July 16, 17*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *126*

[575]

...
Copyist.

2
Serame Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serame Jacob

312
Seymore, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore, Abraham

Seymour, Abm

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Semore, Abraham

+ 31
Shaffer, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R & P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

John Puffer
for the Service Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 23 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *31*

Occurrences *Moved to*
Camp 82

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*

page *25*

[575]

Clairborn
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Geo. Shafer

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept & Oct, 1777

Roll dated

March 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 25, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

George Shafer

Geo. Shaffer

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Geo. S. Saper

(Capt.) { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

George H. H. H.
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 12, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

George Thayer

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1777

Roll dated

August

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thayer

George Seager

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 25*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

George Shafers
Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Light Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

George Stager

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 78
Camp Contl Village
Nov 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 26

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Troops

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Parsons

Geo. S. Chapin

RA { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

George Thayer

24 { Late Capt Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Harra Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *See 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thayer

George Smith

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Smith

George Trafer

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *75*.

Roll dated

Camp White
March 21st 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 26, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command Light
Artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Paul

5

5

N. Y.

George Shafer

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieut Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Dec^r 26, 1776.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

on Com^d.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist..

George Shaffer
1st

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 21st*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Geo. Shafel
Ref {

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 & July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

George Shapley

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Muster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Geo: Shafer

24, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to April 1, 1778.
New Windsor
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26* , 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

George Shapier

Pl { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17th 18th.

Roll dated

, 17th 18th.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17th 17th.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S 5 N. Y.

Geo Shaper

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On furlough by Capt
Stewart*

Waver

Geo. Shaper
 { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 20*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rank 1st Lt
Mar.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

George Shaffer

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

George Shaffer
 Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
 New York Batt'n, commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

 Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Wyoming*

Weaver

5

N. Y.

G. Snaffer

Pr

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

See Shafes

4/11 } Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Mar 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Apr 26*, 17 .

Enlisted *34*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *34*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Shafes*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Geo Shaffer

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*

, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heave

5

5

N. Y.

Sec. Schaffer

But

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Jan, 1783.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dolls

Time of service ~ mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $26\frac{60}{100}$ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

A

5

N. Y.

George Shaffer

Priv Capt. Philip H. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated:

Secretary Dec 3/1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

Weaver

5

5

N. Y.

George Shazier

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 1780 .

To what time paid Dec , 1780 ;

Pay per month 6 $\frac{90}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{90}{100}$ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stamman

A

5

N. Y.

George Shaffer

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morristown Guard

Weaver

A 5 N. Y.
George Shaffer

Priv , { Capt. Philip B. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point, July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

W. Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

George Thaffer

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Excellency Guar

7 Years

Shaffer, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer, George

315
Shaffer, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer, George

1375
Shapser, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaper. George

Sharkey, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharkey, Thomas

Shaw, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 7 P 4 36 786

See also

S.

5

N. Y.

James Shaw

Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
' the Battalion of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14

1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

A. H. Davis

2.

5

N. Y.

James Shair

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14

, 17

78.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(543)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

3)

5

N. Y.

James Shar

Hi (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated
White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 5th
1778.

A. H. Davis

S

5

N. Y.

James Shaw
Pr 1

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,
Commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13.2, 4.1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Aug 5th 1778*
Since joined.

Remarks:

Flaxman

8.

5

N. Y.

James Shaw

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14.

1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absented Aug. the
Return the 20 and on
duty.

(H. Davis)

8

5

| N. Y.

James Shaw

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 2 12th, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of Time, 9 months

Remarks:

In the Field

J. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Shaw

Pr

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(U. H. Davis)

S.

5

N. Y.

James Shaw

Pr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated

Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 1st, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(L. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Shaw

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

February Jan'y 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

50.

5

N. Y.

James Sharr
Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1779.

Roll dated

Scobary Mar. 11 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 20 ar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

NY.

Wm. H. & A. Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Nov. 14, 1778*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 120
Shaw, Moses

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark.

RYP436786

✓
See also

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
 { Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
 { Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1/17*, 17

Roll dated *1/1/17*, 17

Appointed *1/1/17*, 17

Commissioned *1/1/17*, 17

Enlisted *1/1/17*, 17

Term of enlistment *1/1/17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Rev. St.
17 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
 in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17* / *17* / *17* , 17

Roll dated

, 17 / /

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *17* / *17* / *17*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wm. H. ...

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Oct 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Moses Shaw

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Rosekrans

Oct 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

S.

D.

Remarks:

Prio^r or dead

Number of roll

1

AH Davis

Copy 1.

5

N Y.

William ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *...*
listment or appointment,) *...* 17/ ?

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* , page *133*

[575]

...
Copyist.

✓ 320
Shaw, Reuben

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 371822	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R & P 436786

✓ See also

S

5

N. Y.

Ruben Shaw

Pr 1. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , *Dec 2d* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *A. W.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not joined*

(543)

of Shaw

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Ruben Shaw

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged Sept 2, 1777*

Shawling

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Shaw

Pvt

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

(C) Shaw

J

5

N. Y.

Ruben Shaw

H. I. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to Apr 15, 1778.

Roll dated

&

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment A War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

Shaw

8

5

N. Y.

Reubin Shaw

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Godwin

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll

1

A H Davis

Copy 1.

5

5

N. Y.

Ruben Shaw

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plain,*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *March 26*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543-)

A H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Richard (John)
Co.,
8th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 30 1777*
listment or appointment, j

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences

*Dec 1777
March 1778, Dec 1778*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *155*

[575]

Richard (John)
Copyist.

✓ 32
Shaw, Solomon

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R4P436786

✓ See also

1000 1000

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000 1000*, 17 .

Roll dated

1000 1000, 17 / .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 / .

Term of enlistment *1000 1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1000 1000

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

St. ...

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 / 12*, 17.

Roll dated

17 / 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Johnston

Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois).*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

March, 17 *76*.

Appointed *March*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *March*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *March*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Solomon Shaw

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Rosekrans
Oct 6th, 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris² or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Check up

Copy out.

5

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17 *...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

[575]

...
Copyist.

X. 222
Shay, Markom

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R 7 P 436-786

See also

Markorn Shay

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 6* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Markum Shay

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty**Weaver*

S

5

N. Y.

Markomshay

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Malcom Shay

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Beviere
Oct 2 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 d. 2

Remarks: Pres^{nt} or dead

Number of roll

1

A H Davis

Copy 1.

J 5 N. Y.

Markom Shay

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany Jan. 10*, 1779.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 6* . 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6th*
Octr. 1777. Since made
his escape and joined
4th Nov. 1778.

Y. P. Laver

S

5

N. Y.

William Shay

Put

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Oct 7 , 1777 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 14 mo 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 39-51-2 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777

since made his escape & joined

Remarks :

Stammon

A

5

N. Y.

Markom Shay
Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6

, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Further longed til 20*
March 1779

W. H. W.

D

5

N. Y.

Mar Kom Shay

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd Castle Fisher*

Wave

A.

5

N. Y.

Markom Shay

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

11 years

Markomshay

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug 1 Sept 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 6* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. T. Leaven

2

5

N. Y.

Markom Shay

Priv; { Capt. Philip D. Bexier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct 4 Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Viciner

A

5

N. Y.

Martin Hay

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharge Jan'y 7
1781

W. Weaver

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) 1777
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 25 page 25

[575]

Copyist.

1323
Shay Martin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shay Markom

* 1224
Shear, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

Q4P436786

See also

5

N. Y.

John H. ...
... Co.
5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book * transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks

This is a copy of the book copied from
General U. S. A. who was appointed by Congress, July 4, 1776, to
settle and organize the Continental Army, which was then between the United
States and the British. (American Congress, Vol. 1, page 27. R. A. P. 46, 780.)

Vol. *...* page *...*

(675)

Copyin.

5

N. Y.

Capt. Thomas Lee

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Chatham Street

1777 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated,

1777

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shears

W { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17th* of *1777*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, *1777*.

Appointed *May*, *1777*.

Commissioned *May*, *1777*.

Enlisted *May*, *1777*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Almon Thorne

(Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Volunteers, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company

Abm Spear

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Aug'*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Charles Moore⁺

24 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
11 { 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17

Appointed *May 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *from 1st to 2nd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Oliver Shea
Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 20*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Oliver Shea

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Fries

Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Conth Village

Nov

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Placed in the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear

Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

Feby 20, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

Abraham Shear

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78.
Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 20 1777.
3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nov 1778

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay , 17*75*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *2/0 10/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/0 10/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear
priv, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 & Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plain Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned *Dec 20*, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear

Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20 , 1771.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Robert

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Herk's Bill*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Alm Shear

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S 5 N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Ct, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Apr 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Direct absent.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the small
port*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowley

N. Y.

Rev.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... Dec., 1779

Roll dated *Cuts near N. Town*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

F. Baker
Copyright

L.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Cur, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

(648)

J. Baker

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear.

Px

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

S

5

N. Y.

Alm Shear

Rev

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

79

Roll dated

Johnstown
May 6

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 20
3 yrs

, 17

79

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ordered
Castle Fisher & Re-
enlisted & Mary

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

5

N. Y.

Alm Shear

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Leecherry*
Mar 11, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Abm Shear

Col. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut,
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Schonaesady,*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Priv. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{40}$ D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{60}{40}$ D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

S.

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear.

Pres. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abraham Shear

Pos. { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *4*

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 3^d, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On com.*

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Shear

Rev

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infan-
try Company in the 5th New York
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town,

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1325
Sheare, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shear, Abraham

1326
Shearwood Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherridon Nehemiah

1327
Sheridon Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridon Nehemiah

1320
Sheridon Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridon Nehemiah

1327-2
Sheridan Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan Nehemiah

1328
Sheridon Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridon Nehemiah

1836
Sheridan Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan Nehemiah

1331
+ Sherridon, Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 047	26	
2	20030	27	
3	0005	28	
4	000	29	
5	000	30	
6	000	31	
7	000	32	
8	000	33	
9	000	34	
10	000	35	
11	000	36	
12	000	37	
13	000	38	
14	000	39	
15	000	40	
16	000	41	
17	000	42	
18	000	43	
19	000	44	
20	000	45	
21	000	46	
22	000	47	
23	000	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

N Y.

John J. Herwood
(Capt., 5th New York Regiment)
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 17 1781*.

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *in the 1st*
Regiment of the 5th
New York Regiment

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *120*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Rehemiah Sherridon

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Sherridon

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheridan

Lat { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Cantl Village*
Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Rehannah Sheridan

W. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie
Jan'y 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. L. W.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Zechariah Herndon

BT, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plains Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Now in

8

5

N. Y.

Zechariah Sherman

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 27/3 100/10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sheridan

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Apr 21, 1778.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

(555)

Copyist.

3
5

N. Y.

*Hehemah Sheridan**Plt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.***Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White
Paris Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

April 21
3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Rehem & Sheradon

W, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 21 3, 1778.

Roll dated Book & Kill
June 21 3, 1778.

Appointed Apr 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Rehemia Sheridan

1st Lt., { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23d July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 22, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21, 1778*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Now in

S

5

N. Y.

Remiah Sherrod +

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Apr 4*

1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Remiah Sherrod

S

5

N. Y.

Neh^h Sherridon

Park

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Auto near M Town*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sherridon

Pop.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

S
Nehemiah Sheridan

Pr { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

*Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sherridon

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Easton

Oct 17, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

X.

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sherridon

Pos., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rehennah Sheridan

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *February*
March, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Wm⁺ Sherwood.

Pos., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated March 1st, Apru,
Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

John J. Furman

Pl. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *60* *90* *D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* *90* *D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

Reverend Shearwood

Per. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *& characterized*

Decr, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Neh^l Sherridon

Pvt

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Mar. 3, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2

5

N. Y.

Reuben Sherridon

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

S

5

N. Y.

Neheinh Sheridan

Rev. { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comit

1332
Sherron Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherron Nehemiah

✓ 1337
Sherrive, Andries

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

355 0436	26
3718 4237	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436,786

See also

Am. dices I have

Ed, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July, 17 *77*

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced Feb 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

George Thompson
of Lee's Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Dec 26 1776.*

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

*Dec 26
 1776*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

1334
Sherwood Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan Nehemiah

1335
Shurkey, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurkey, Thomas

1336
Schoonmaker, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoonmaker, Henry

+

1337

Shurkey, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35573700	26	371847
2	35573700	27	
3	35573700	28	
4	35573700	29	
5	35573700	30	
6	35573700	31	
7	35573700	32	
8	35573700	33	
9	35573700	34	
10	35573700	35	
11	35573700	36	
12	35573700	37	
13	35573700	38	
14	35573700	39	
15	35573700	40	
16	35573700	41	
17	35573700	42	
18	35573700	43	
19	35573700	44	
20	35573700	45	
21	35573700	46	
22	35573700	47	
23	35573700	48	
24	35573700	49	
25	35573700	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R7P436786

See also

5

N Y.

Thos. Thirke
of, *A. B. B. Co.*,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 1, 1776*
 listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1 Dec 1776*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *123*

[575]

Dec 1776
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Sharkey

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Sharkey

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 May* 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Decr 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Tho Sharkey⁺

Pri^{or}, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777⁺

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I Present

also on roll

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital**W. E. Raver*

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkery

Put

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1776.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 56 - 28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scotbury Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

Nov 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 1

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey⁺

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg' New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted *Decem^r 1*, 1776 .

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the Field*

Act Davis

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Decr. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

was
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 5 - 3 d +

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Deer. 1 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 27 1778

Roll dated

White Plains July 22 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dies 1

17

76

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Sharkey

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *on Guard**Weaver*

A

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Same**Weaver*

A

5

| N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Ja Ken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Decr 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm*

Weaver

J

5

N. Y.

Thomas Sharkey

Priv { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1*
1779

W. W. W.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Town Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks *Command at Albany*

W Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Crataegus June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shirkey

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan + Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Shurkey

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^o Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Shurkey

7 Dollars

£ 2. 16. -

Number of record:

17

(545i)

Forster

Copyist.

x 1338
Simkins, Jeremiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 5570	26	355 5570
2	5078	27	1234
3	5673	28	5555
4	5712	29	5712
5	5555	30	5555
6	5555	31	1842 10
7	5555	32	
8	5555	33	
9	5555	34	
10	5553	35	
11	5555	36	
12	5555	37	
13	5555	38	
14	5555	39	
15	5555	40	
16	5555	41	
17	5555	42	
18	5555	43	
19	5555	44	
20	5555	45	
21	5555	46	
22	5555	47	
23	5555	48	
24	5555	49	
25	5555	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

See also

5

N Y.

Green, John
1776, The ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 4, 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Real ...*
Jan 29 ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *125* page *125*

[575]

Monist
Copyist.

S 7

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simkins

Pt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 4 , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

(548)

Flastmeling

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sumner

Post

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(543)

Harvey

Copyist.

S 5 N. Y.

Jeremiah Simbence

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept 2, 1777.*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Mar 4, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Prost*

(543)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Samkin

P. 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 4

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick prest

(543)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

James H. Jenkins

21, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Prt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Frasier

J

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simkins

Pr 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Went to Fish Kill
Hospital*

(543)

C. J. Simkins

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 17th Sept 1778.

(643)

C. F. E. S. C. I. N. G.

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks: *In the Field*

Al H Davis

S 5 N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Plt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ofstedding

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pvt. (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* - , 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1* , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. [Signature]

S.

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pl.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

(543)

C. H. Sterling

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sinkens

Ch.

Ch., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co.th in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(548)

Christine

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

Picks Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

(548)

Chasteling

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simkins
Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chasteling

S

5

| N. Y.

Josh. Simkins

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Command*

James

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital.

G. H. Esterling

S 5 N. Y.

Jeremiah Simkins

Post, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 4* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Forrester

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah S. Sinko
Pr 1.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Huts near Mans Town

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. S. S. S.

Freeman Simpson

127, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of

Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mornelown.

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. 16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Returned from Desertion
the 25th Aug 1779.*

S.

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Prst.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 9/79*

(543)

Flasterling
Copyist.

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Canajohary, June 23, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Jeremiah

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pr 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown, May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

of Farvering

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548)

C. F. S. S.

Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Jenkins

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780 .

Roll dated Dec. 1780 .

Dec. 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick - 10

J

5

N. Y.

Jerh Simkins

Foh

{ Captain John Johnson's Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ L.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ L.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bliss

S.

5

N. Y.

Jerimh Simkins.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Green Bank*
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

S

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Pt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780

Roll dated Camp West Point,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S 5 N. Y.

Jeremiah Tinker

Pl. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month⁴

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Moxestown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. F. Alexander

S 5 N. Y.

Jeremiah Simkins

P. 1 (Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. 1st 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lurlough Feb 20 by
Capt Stewart

1335-a.
Simmonds Ephraim

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Ephraim

+ 13-1
Simmons, Ephraim

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	742	26
2		265	27
3		300	28
4		243	29
5		1472	30
6		15	31
7		1521	32
8		1522	33
9		1523	34
10	18	41	35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

Ephraim Simmons

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st joined*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Simmons

P.A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Sept 1, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2022

Stephen Simons

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Capt. James Rosekrans

111 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

July, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Eph^m Simmons

Plt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb^y, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ephraim Seaman

Pl } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Small Pox*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ephraim Simons

Det { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

April, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Captain James Rosekrans

P. 1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4/1/17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Apr 15*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

P

5

N.Y.

Ephraim Simmonds

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Regiment,

5th

Company,

Rosekrans

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 10, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *20*

[575]

W. ...
Copyist.

✓ 1340
Simmons, Ezekiel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255 232	26	
2	255 232	27	
3	255 232	28	
4	255 232	29	
5	255 232	30	
6	255 232	31	
7	255 232	32	
8	255 232	33	
9	255 232	34	
10	255 232	35	
11	255 232	36	
12	255 232	37	
13	255 232	38	
14	255 232	39	
15	255 232	40	
16	255 232	41	
17	255 232	42	
18	255 232	43	
19	255 232	44	
20	255 232	45	
21	255 232	46	
22	255 232	47	
23	255 232	48	
24	255 232	49	
25	255 232	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

5

N Y.

for
Open
Lee Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences : *Closed*
25 Dec 74

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *151*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*Roll dated *New Windsor**May 7*, 17 *78*Appointed *Dec 23*, 17 *76*Comissioned *Dec 23*, 17 *76*Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 *76*Term of enlistment *3 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ezekiel Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 2 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
November 3, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Devol

5

N. Y.

Jehiel Sumner

24, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

W., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Powder

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

E. S. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July, 17*77*.Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*Roll dated *Camp Fort Village*
Nov, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *only ground muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaiah Simmons

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

| N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed,

Inlisted

Decem^r 25, 1776.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons
Pt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Comp White Plains*
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Exhibit
P. 1, { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
 Reg't of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Oriskany Simmons

Pr { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 17*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

J

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons
PM, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Enl. Simmons

Pr.

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pepper Kill

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 25, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Smith

S

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Windsor*
May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4 April*, 17 *78*.Roll dated *New Windsor**Apr 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

S

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Capt. Keel Simmons

Rt { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

S. E. Simmons
of { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Mich*
Garrison Dec 12, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 20*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ezekiel Simmons

Pl, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp East Town
Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Plt, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Company*
June 23, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Ezekiel Simmons

Pvt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Decr 25, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Decr 25, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
at Fort Mifflin,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

✓ 1341
Simmons, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355 2114	26
2 3718 444	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 11

Book Mark: R 70 436 786

See also

John J. ...

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 16*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 16*, 17*77*

Appointed *Dec 16*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Dec 16*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

Isaac Firmans
for, Reedman Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 7, 1776.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Never joined*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *123*

[575]

Dooustm
 Copyist.

1342
Simpkins, Jeremiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpkins, Jeremiah

1343
Simpson, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, James

* 1344
Simson, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 1220	26
2	8225	27
3	222	28
4	822	29
5	822	30
6	222	31
7	222	32
8	222	33
9	222	34
10	222	35
11	855	36
12	222	37
13	222	38
14	222	39
15	184 69	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 7 P 436 786

See also

S

5

N. Y.

James Simpson

For

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

N. Y.

James Simson

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died*

(543)

H. Baker
Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Simson

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17

Term of enlistment 10 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

James Simson

Priv. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Dimson

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Dec 1

Q. 1.

5

N. Y.

James Johnson

Regt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & disabled.

F. Baker

L

5

N. Y.

James Simson

Por. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

f. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

James Simpson

Enl , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

2

5

N. Y.

James Dimson

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment a. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On furlow

L

5

N. Y.

James Limson

Pr, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

James Dimson

Pl, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17.

Term of enlistment *dis war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserted June 1.*

J. Baker

S. J.

5

N. Y.

James Simson

Ex.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peaks Kill*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted June 1, 1778.*

Order

8

5

N. Y.

James Simson

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Johnson's

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £. S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

A H Davis

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Simpson

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Purnapton Plains*
Aug^t 22^a, 1782

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Dutches
9 Partners

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Apr 2*, 1778

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

John
John Co.,
 6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *Sept 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *all 1*
Sept 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *124*

[575]

Copyist

1245
Simkins Jeremiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simkins Jeremiah

1346
S. Seers Francis

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seers Francis

1347
Size, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	7055	26
2		704	27
3		705	28
4		720	29
5	3718	4168	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. RYP436786

See also

S.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Size

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canohohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany
Hosp.

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

S. 1.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Size

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. 7 Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

8.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Siz (

Pri, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct: & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wick Farm
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

AH Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

1
Abram Size

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan. 1
1780

A. H. Davis

5

N Y.

John (f) [unclear]
for [unclear] Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 14, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Apr 0

Occurrences

Richd

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *124*

[575]

[Signature]
 Copyist.

1348
Serge. Abram

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed, with

Serge. Abraham

¹³⁴⁹
* Skinner, Jonathan
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557052	26
2	7133	27
3	53	28
4	2100	29
5	37184167	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. R & P 436786

See also

8

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Skinner

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

August 23, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1779

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

AH Davis

(548)

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Skinner

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 6, 17

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

S.

5

| N. Y.

Jonathan Skinner
Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wick Farm
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 7 May 6 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Skinner

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1779.
Camp Morriston
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6, 1779.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 1
1780

(543)

A H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

James A. Kinnear
for, Reamman Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above..

Date of commission, en- } *March, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *same*

Occurrences *March 7th,*
June 10th

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *150*

[676]

Wm. A. R. R.
Copyist.

1350
Skinner, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skinner, Jonathan

1300-21
Skutt, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Street, Abraham

✓ 1351
Slaven, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255 656	26	255 7248
2	255 83	27	255 725
3	255 620	28	255 7248
4	255 655	29	255 7248
5	255 655	30	255 7248
6	255 655	31	255 7248
7	255 655	32	255 7248
8	255 655	33	1845
9	255 655	34	
10	255 655	35	
11	255 655	36	
12	255 655	37	
13	255 655	38	
14	255 655	39	
15	255 655	40	
16	255 655	41	
17	255 655	42	
18	255 655	43	
19	255 655	44	
20	255 655	45	
21	255 655	46	
22	255 655	47	
23	255 655	48	
24	255 655	49	
25	255 655	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

5

N Y.

James H. ...
for, ... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 8, 1776.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

James H. ...
for ...

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *53*

[575]

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Dec. 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 28

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick w/it

A. H. Davis

8

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri { Capt. John^r F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 28, 17.

Term of enlistment 2^d War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent

A. H. Davis

3.

5

N. Y.

Jens. Slaver

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 28, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in hospital

A. H. Davis

8

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Dec. 28, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

19 War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick

A. H. Davis

S. 1

5

N. Y.

James Blaven

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec: 28* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm'd*

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 7 Dec , 1778

Roll dated

Decharry Jan'y 10 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany
Hospital

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Invalid present

AA Davis

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Invalid

* As on roll.

A. H. Davis

8

5

N. Y.

James Slavin

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted , 17

Term of Time, A War

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in I. Hospital

AS Davis

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

James Slaven

Priv. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 132, 44.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *died in Irish Hill Hosp.*

Remarks:

8.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pi

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Sick in Fishkill Hopt.

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 (July 22), 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Fishkill
Hospital

A A D

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Phi

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in G. hospital
Fishkill*

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slavers

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dick in Hospital to
be recommended to invade

AH Davis

(548)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Slavin

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital Sick

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

James Laven

Pin

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1748.

Roll dated

Mar. 12

1748.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec. 28

1746.

Term of enlistment

10 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hospital

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776 .

Term of enlistment S. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jas. Slaven

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Merrittown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

A. H. Davis

8

5

N. Y.

Jam^s Slaven

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick at Albany

AH Davis

Q.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

AH Davis

8

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Albany
Hosp.

Asst Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Enl. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr'l, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany
Hospital

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pli { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Scotary Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany Hospital

AH Davis

2.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the
Corps of Invalid

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Slavens

Pvt.

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

Ofastulding

S.

5

N. Y.

Jan 2 Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. 1780

Roll dated

Camp Sone Rabia

Sept. 6 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

sick at Albany Hosp.

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at Albany*
Hospital since 1778.

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven

On

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Moristown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany Hosp.
since 1778

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Slaven
Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb. 1780

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Mar. 3 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany
since October 1780

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

James Sloan

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Page,

20

Due, £

13

S. 6

d. 8

Regt

6

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1352
Slawter, Evert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Slawter, Evert

1352
Slaven James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaven James

¹³⁵³
Slick, Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14	377	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436786

See also

1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 1780*
Jan. 17, 1780.

Appointed *17*
Commissioned *17*
Enlisted *17*

* Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

Stephen Flick
Co. 1, 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1788
June, 1788.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Received 2nd roll
Mar 18

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *123*

[575]

DeCoursey
 Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Stephen A. Dick

R/R (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan 4*, 1780.Roll dated *Jan 4**Mar 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See**with the list of names since**Aug 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Cullings

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
Capt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 17.*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept 11*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 11*, 1777.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sept 11*, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Refined
1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 15*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Fort Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Supplement

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1777*, 1777.Roll dated *September 1777*, 1777.Appointed *1777*, 17Commissioned *1777*, 17Enlisted *1777*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See General's Journal*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Stephen Smith

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 11*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Rich. Smith killed in action*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Stephen Wick

P. 1 ; Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1776.

Roll dated

Sept 20th at the

No 1

, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wick in Hospital

Wick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8 5 N. Y.

Stephen Slick

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

Capt. James Rosekrans

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 20*, 1778.

Comissioned *Sept 20*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins

S

5

N. Y.

Stephen Steak

Prin, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *676 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. H. L.

(545)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Dick

R. H., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August, 1778.*Roll dated *At Fort Mifflin,**Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Orlidge

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Slick

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 6 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated *Work's Kill*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1354
Shocam Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shocum Jonathan

1355
Shocum John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shocum Jonathan

* 1356
Slocum, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 184136	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

John H. Brown +

, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted..... April 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Good*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Jonathan Horan

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John H. ...

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 17

Roll dated

1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Jonathan Stearns

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 12*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Apr 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Oct 6th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Slocum

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^d
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Rosekrans
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Feb. 17*.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

[575]

Copyist.

1357
Slott Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slott Abraham

1338
Shott, Marvel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shott, Marvel

1359
Slott William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slott William

* 1360
Slouter, Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	4342	26	355	5000
2			27		
3		0542	28		5505
4		0612	29		5330
5		0612	30		5335
6		0552	31		
7		0612	32		1845
8		0612	33		
9		0612	34		
10		0612	35		
11		0612	36		
12		0612	37		
13		0612	38		
14		0612	39		
15		0612	40		
16		0612	41		
17		0403	42		
18		0500	43		
19		0568	44		
20		0600	45		
21		0612	46		
22		0612	47		
23		0612	48		
24		0612	49		
25		0612	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R7P436786*

See also

5

N Y.

Levi Hunter
Co., 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 26, 1776.*
listment or appointment, *51*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Present to*
Army 81

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *123*

[575]

Hunter
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Chert Snyter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17, 77
New Windsor
Jan 7, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

Overt Sluiter

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *November*

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 12*, 1777.

Commissioned *Dec 23*, 1777.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Evert Snyter

Pl { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept Oct, 1777
New Windsor
Nov 3, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Howland
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Ever & Snyter
W, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Sept 77*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm. Lee

Westbury

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On R present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Over & Sington

Pl. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *1 Dec 75*, 17*76*

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Overt Slouter

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

Everet Slouyster

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camp 600th. Hager
Nov, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Fishkill Hosp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Everet Stouter

PM, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

1

5

N. Y.

Evert Snyter

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieut^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Decem^r 25, 1776.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Act Davis

(555)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

*Ever & Slouyter**At*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.Roll dated *Camp White Plains*.*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Enrt Single

En, (Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1771.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1771.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1771.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 1771.

Pay per month *6th dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2th dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Heald

Co. of Slaughter

1/4, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Evert Sluiter
W

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. W. L.

S

5

N. Y.

Ever & Slater

Pl.

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated June 23, 1778.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Evert Sloutey

PM { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New York for*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

*Terin of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

5

N. Y.

Everet Sloyter

BA { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Overt Slouter

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command of the*

Lines

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Evert Sloutter

Pr., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Weaver

S | 5 N. Y.

Event Recorder

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Decr. 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted D.W. War*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Ever & Slomley

W. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Shenstone*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

first { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 7th*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Scoberry*
Mar 11, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

3

5

N. Y.

Ever Dierther

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Jan, 1781.

Pay per month $6 \frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $26 \frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammur

A

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec* , 1780 .

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

Weaver

8

5

N.Y.

Ever Sluiter

Pvt (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

I

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

Private

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Comissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Maave

S

5

N. Y.

Ewert Slouter

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Wear

A

5

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

P. Mr., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar + Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Heave

(548)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Evert. Slater

Pr

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated

New Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

1361
Slouter, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	5355	26	355	5355
2		3276	27		5325
3		3257	28		520
4		4247	29		520
5		424	30		520
6		423	31		520
7		4223	32		520
8		4257	33		520
9		4344	34		520
10		4403	35		520
11		4403	36		520
12		5225	37		520
13		4525	38		520
14		4527	39		520
15		4647	40		520
16		4572	41		520
17		5472	42		520
18		4777	43		520
19		4807	44		520
20		5077	45		520
21		5032	46		520
22		7072	47		520
23		5276	48		520
24		5227	49		520
25		5230	50		520

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

John J. Porter
Co., 1st Regt. N. Y. Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 13, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Capt. 7 Aug. 80 to 5 Mar. 81
Muster to service 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *123*, page

[575]

Flower
 Copyist.

I

5

N. Y.

John Shuter

Pri.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20 Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 13

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Absent

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *() 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

8 5

N. Y.

John Slonter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll**

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *July 31*, 1777.Commissioned or enlisted *June 13*, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid *1* mos. *19* days.Wages per month *6 2/3* dollarsAmount of wages, £ *4* s. *7* d. *1/3*

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ s. d.

Remarks:

Hammur

8

5

N. Y.

John Slenter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 5. 56. 28*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Slenter

Stamper

S

5

N. Y.

John Hunter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schuyler Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(548)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

Apr 13, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 Years

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

J

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains* *Sept 4*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

John S. Carter

But

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 6² 3 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 8 - 3 - d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammur

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 13

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wear

S. **5** **N. Y.**
John Slouter

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Bat'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 24, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains July 22, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 13* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty*

W. Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1st to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

See Ks Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Co. list.

A

5

| N. Y.

Ino Shuyter

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr C. Kings Ferry

Weaver

5

N. Y.

John Slyter

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

W. Weaver

5

N. Y.

Inv Slouter

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An Comm*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Ino Slouter

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent*

Weaver

John Slouter

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *A. Absent*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted and on*
for long

W Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Pos, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr. 13, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfd. to Capt. B. was comp.

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Apr. 18, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

f. J. ...

S

5

N. Y.

Geo Slouter

Pvt

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779*

Roll dated *Boston,*

Oct 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____ *Apr 13, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A Baker

S.

5

N. Y.

John Slouyter⁺

Por.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,
June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Apr. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

I

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated
John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd Castle Fisher*

Weaver

A 5 N. Y.

John Slouter

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Weaver

S

I

5

N.Y.

John Slatter

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 5 , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan , 1781 .

Pay per month $6\frac{62}{90}$ Dols

Time of service 1 mo. 25 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11\frac{40}{90}$ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced from Comp

Nov 5, 1780

Remarks:

P. Ammer

John Slouter

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Decr 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Retired Novr 5, 1780*

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

John Slonther

Comp 1 (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.80.

To what time paid, Nov 26, 1780.

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Received Nov 5

Remarks:

Hammer

D

5

N. Y.

John Slouter
Capt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced Nov 5 1780*

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Co. B (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month $7 \frac{30}{90}$ Dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $7 \frac{30}{90}$ Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

A

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Corpl

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

John Slouter

Corpl, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Q*

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comd after Desert*
ers

Weaver

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

John Slouter

Corp { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar + Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

John Sliter

Corpl. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

New-Haven Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed Jan'y 9, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For long. till - Apr 1.
by capt Stewart

Weaver

1362
Sloutter, Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloutter, Evert

1363
Slouiter Evert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slouiter Evert

1364
Shourter, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shourter, John

1365
Shouter Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shouter Evert

1366
Sluter. Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sluter. Evert

1367
Slouter John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slouter John

1368
Slutt, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	2381	26	355	2381
2		9200	27		9200
3		2580	28		325
4		2550	29		3718420
5		258	30		
6		2550	31	X	
7		2550	32		
8		2550	33		
9		2562	34		
10		20020	35		
11		0522	36		
12		0550	37		
13		0550	38		
14		0550	39		
15		0550	40		
16		0550	41		
17		425	42		
18		0504	43		
19		0522	44		
20		0630	45		
21		0550	46		
22		0544	47		
23		0500	48		
24		0550	49		
25		0550	50		

x withdrawn & filed with above sheet.
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 454. 712
436 786

See also

8

1

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slut

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted Feby 9, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Abm. Slutt

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted *April 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

37, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

W { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept & Oct, 1777
New Windsor
November, 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Smith

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 2, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17*77*.

Enlisted

Apr 9, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm. L.

5

N. Y.

Alm Slutt

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed

Apr 9, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M. W. L.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed *Apr 9*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Slott
Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 4 Dec, 17*78*

Roll dated

Schoharie
June 10, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 9, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Forster

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Abm. Smith

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Camp Contl Village
Nov, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 9, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Harold

5

N. Y.

Amr Slutt
Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *promoted after
 8 mo. to 2nd.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Abraham Slutt

Co { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Camp White
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 9

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard after Dec
20, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Abraham Schlutt

Priv,

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Willett

Abraham Slutt

2d, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1, 20th Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Danp White
March Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Hunt

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Peek's Kill*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm. Hunt

S

5

N. Y.

At m. S. L. L.
Pl

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

PM

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4 April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Alm. Smith

Ref

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Abm Slut

Plt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*79*.
Camp Morristown
June 7, 17*80*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 9

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

for { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

pr, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sound Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slatt

Plt, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

Ref { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 , .

Commissioned , 17 , .

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command
Tough Keep six

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

S

5

N. Y.

Abm Slutt

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February*
March, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *April 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*
Fort Dubois.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

No value

8

5

N. Y.

Ab^m Shutt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sep^r 2^d, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

July 12, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connolly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15, 1780

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll.

12

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abr^m Shule

Priv, 1st Colo

Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov, and Dec., 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not Rated, 17

Time of service,

3

months,

6

days.

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 1780.

To what time paid

Dec 6

, 1780.

Pay per month

6⁶⁰

doll

Amount of pay

21³⁰

doll

Casualties

Discharged

Dec

6, 1780,

Remarks:

Not Rated

5

N. Y.

Marinus Willett

Appears with rank of _____ on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett, in the service of the United States, in
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
(1780),

(Revolutionary War,)dated *the year*, 1780.Amount of pay, £ *19* s. *2* d. *3*No. of certificate *35- 35-*No. of voucher *48*Date when paid *28 April*, 1785.Sum paid *in money found 2/3*Signature *Isaac Belknap Junr*

Remarks : _____

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

Priv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Dec 7, 17 80.

Pay per month 6 67/100 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 21 42/100 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d 6 Dec^r
Deducted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mr. Slutt

J

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

Pvt

Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Saturday*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *97 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed Dec 6 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Br. m.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Slutt

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6.60 90* *Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

deducted

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Smith

J. M. Flint
Br. *Lees* Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 2*, 17 *80*.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *9 mos*

Occurrences *Dischgd*
6 Dec 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *120*

Court
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Smith

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *In the 5th regt May 2* , 17 .
Re-enlisted July 12

Term of enlistment *Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Abraham Blunt

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feb. 8, 1785

Commencing,

May 2

, 1780

Ending,

Decr 6

, 1780

Time,

7

Mos.,

5

Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 3

Amount of Pay,

\$ 19 2 3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

A. H. Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

* ¹³⁶⁹
Slutt, Marvel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	19080	26
2		9450	27
3		2560	28
4		9634	29
5		0717	30
6		3717	31
7		2122	32
8		212	33
9		2150	34
10		2153	35
11		2030	36
12		7153	37
13		0813	38
14		0222	39
15		0242	40
16		1363	41
17		0437	42
18		0571	43
19		7505	44
20		0631	45
21		1057	46
22		0747	47
23		0707	48
24	3	1057	49
25		184195	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

RVP 436786

✓
See also

5

N. Y.

Marville Stut

Co. { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

Marion Galt
Dr. Kice Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept*, 17*81*.
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *1000*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *120*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slutt

CM, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Manuel Slutt

W. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Nov Windsor*
Dec 12, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slutt

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
November 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Marvel Slitt

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Maxwell Platt

4, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Marvel Smith

Co., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *August 1*, 1776.

Commissioned *August 1*, 1776.

Enlisted *August 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slott
Prst { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*
June 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Marinel Slueth

PM { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camden Village
Nov, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Marvel Shutt
LT

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Oct 7

, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command after
 deserters.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Carroll

8

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slut

Appears with the rank of Pri on a
Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17____.

Inlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Asst Davis

5

N. Y.

Marvel Hunt

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Comp White
Hains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McGrinn
after deserters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

3

5

N. Y.

Marvel Schlutt

Priv, { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

Marcel Shutt

Rev, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp of the
Hamstring Co, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. C. Smith

S **5** **N. Y.**
Marvel Sutt

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 & July 22*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Marvel Shurt

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Rec'd at Hill*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Norwich,

Marvel Slut

PT, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 15, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *January 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Marcel Stult

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slut

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Fel*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

S

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slutt

Pvt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S 5 N. Y.
Marvel Slutt

Plt { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept 1779

Roll dated Camp East Town
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

3

N. Y.

Marvel Slutt

Cpt, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *early at Quabo*
bury June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

North

5

N. Y.

Marvel Slutt

Prs { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Johnston*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Marriel Shutt
CT { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* *Feb'y*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

March, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Marriel Shutt

x 1379
Slutt, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	2506	27
3	2575	28
4	0507	29
5	20005	30
6	0730	31
7	0300	32
8	0300	33
9	0230	34
10	0508	35
11	0506	36
12	0507	37
13	0507	38
14	0507	39
15	0507	40
16	0507	41
17	0507	42
18	0507	43
19	0507	44
20	0507	45
21	0507	46
22	275712	47
23	0507	48
24	0507	49
25	0507	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 454 712
436 786

See also

S

5

N. Y.

Am Sut

Det { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17 *79*

Roll dated

Spring Morris Town
June 27

, 17 *80*

Appointed

Feb 9

, 17 *77*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kirsch Dec 9

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

North

5

N. Y.

Sam Smith

R. { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Jan 12*, 17*79*.Appointed *Feb 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Company
with Capt Clinton*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Smith

S

5

N. Y.

William Smith

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*
Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Commanded Genl*
Clinton,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

William Nutt

Priv, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Smith
Pat, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from*
Captivity 12 Aug 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

5

N. Y.

William Scott

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17 78.
Camp Contl Village
Nov, 17 78.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command 71
Hendrix,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Slutt

Priv

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 9

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S | 5 | N. Y.

William Slut

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieut^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted Apr 9, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

8

5

N. Y.

Will^m Slutt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Lees
Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pri^{or}
Exch^d & join'd

Number of roll:

1

(in m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

S. 1

5

N. Y.

Henry Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1777.
New Windsor
November 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Oct

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

William. Hunt

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 21, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 21, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 9, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Hunt

William Slitt

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 9*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

William Smith

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 9*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept 9*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

John (son of)
John, of Lee Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

April 1777

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

Missing Oct 77
1st Dec 77. 11 Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

William Slott

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 7 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated 10 Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command New Windsor

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Schlutt

Priv, { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 6, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 mos 25 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 26.4. 5 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 6th Oct

1777 Exchanged + joined since
last muster

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm Schlutt

S 5 N. Y.
Wm Slutt

Put { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Johnston
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Smith

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *apl 9*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

J

5

N. Y.

Wm. Shule
Pr. Lt Col's Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not Dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *6* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 6*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁵⁰ 30* Doll

Amount of pay *21³⁰ 30* Doll

Casualties *Discharged Dec*

6, 1780;

Remarks:

Mollins

5

N Y.

William (John)
Smith, Jr. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May 2, 1780.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs.*

Occurrences *Discharged*
Dec 30 1782

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *6* page *125*

[575]

Stewart
Copyist.

3

N. Y.

Marinus Willett

Appears with rank of on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett, in the service of the United States, in
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
(1780),

(Revolutionary War,)dated *May 1st*, 1780 .Amount of pay, £ *9* s. *2* d. *3*No. of certificate *55-36*No. of voucher *3*Date when paid *March 1st*, 1785-Sum paid *Twenty Pounds 2/3*Signature *Moses Germanus*

Remarks :

(547d)

Copyist

S

5

N. Y.

William Slutt
Priv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 7, 1780.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 21. 4⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Disch^d Dec 6
Dec 6

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Slutt

(545)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

William Slutt

Pl, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schoonewidj*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mt*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Dec 6 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

William Slutt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d

, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

July 12

, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connolly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15

, 1780

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Will^m Slutt

Priv

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17 *80*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{60}{100}$

Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A A Smith

(545)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

William Slutt

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*

Roll dated

Sept 6

Champerlain Papie
1780.
1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

In the Legions May 2, 1780
Re-enlisted July 12, 1780

Term of enlistment

Dec 15 - 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Lee

(543)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

William Slutt

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *not dated**Audited Feby 8, 1785*Commencing, *May 2, 1780*Ending, *Dec 6, 1780*Time, *4* Mos. *5* Das.Dollars P. Month, *6 ²/₃*Amount of Pay, *£ 19 " 2 " 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

1371
Sluiter, Evert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sluiter, Evert

1372
Shuter John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shuter John

1373
Sluter John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sluter John

1374
Smaaley Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley Thomas

1375
Smalle. Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley. Thomas

1376
Smallee. Thomas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley. Thomas

1377
Smalley, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552365	26	3552365
2	355	27	37184185
3	355	28	
4	355	29	37184185
5	355	30	
6	355	31	
7	355	32	
8	355	33	
9	355	34	
10	355	35	
11	355	36	
12	355	37	
13	355	38	
14	355	39	
15	355	40	
16	355	41	
17	355	42	
18	355	43	
19	355	44	
20	355	45	
21	355	46	
22	355	47	
23	355	48	
24	355	49	
25	355	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R7P436786

See also

G

5

N Y.

Thos. J. M. Cloy
Sgt. J. M. Cloy Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept. 1777*

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *A Dec 1777. Must*
No pay's

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *22*

[575]

Plowden
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Thos. Smalley

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 19*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 19*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S 5 N. Y.

Thomas Small

Sgt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed Sept. 17, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 7 Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

5

N. Y.

Thos. Smalley

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1776

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Nov 1, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Thos. Smalley

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Camp Oct 1, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Beggs

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smally

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pete, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*7*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 177*7*

Appointed , 17*77*

Commissioned , 17*77*

Enlisted , 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Began

8

5

N.Y.

Thomas Smalley
Priv. (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 22^d, 1777.

Roll dated 1st of Aug. 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22*, 17

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S 1 5 N. Y.

Thomas Smaller

Pet. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1777

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 17

, 1777

Term of enlistment

41 a

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on com

Boggs

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Thos Smalley

Got, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich

12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 19

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pot. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 19*, 17

Term of enlistment *2^d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

1st. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : on cord at the
line

Began

5

N. Y.

Thos. Swallow

Pit } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 1779.

Roll dated

captured from Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega

5

N. Y.

Thomas S. Drake

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East River Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

all day

Beyan

5

N. Y.

This *Imauley*

Part, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

August 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S

5

N. Y.

The Smally

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnstown May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Swallow

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schubart Nov 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Boyer

5

N. Y.

Stewart's Co.
Co. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boga

Miriam Smiley
 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
 5th New York Reg't.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 1780.

Pay per month : *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. S. Smith

5

N. Y.

Thomas Spaulding

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Pegan

S

5

N. Y.

Thos. Swally

Priv., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed *1780*.

Commissioned *1780*.

Enlisted *1780*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 17

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Thomas Spalley

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1st, 17

Roll dated

Feb 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Begar

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17
Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name*,] *Thos Smalley*

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

At Davis

Copyist.

1378
Smalley Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley Thomas

1379
Smailey Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley Thomas

1380
Smalley Thomas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley Thomas

+ 1381
Smedes, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>355</i>	<i>1382</i>	26
<i>2</i>	<i>5462</i>	27
<i>3</i>	<i>532</i>	28
<i>4</i>	<i>500</i>	29
<i>5</i>	<i>200</i>	30
<i>6</i>	<i>200</i>	31
<i>7</i>	<i>200</i>	32
<i>8</i>	<i>18419</i>	33
<i>9</i>		34
<i>10</i>		35
<i>11</i>		36
<i>12</i>		37
<i>13</i>		38
<i>14</i>		39
<i>15</i>		40
<i>16</i>		41
<i>17</i>		42
<i>18</i>		43
<i>19</i>		44
<i>20</i>		45
<i>21</i>		46
<i>22</i>		47
<i>23</i>		48
<i>24</i>		49
<i>25</i>		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Smides

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

Dec 16, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John Smeder

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *All Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

John Smedes

PM, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Medus

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Rec'd*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

S

5

N. Y.

Jno Smedus
Prst

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Smedley

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 5 Jan'y*
1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S

5

N. Y.

John Smedes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Lees

, 17,

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ . S. . D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(54 m)

Copyist.

NY.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above..

Period enlisted for

Leaving 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... .., page

[575]

Copyist.

1382
Smedes John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smedes John

Smith, Abner

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 3718440	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

QY P 4-05 786

See also

5

N Y.

Alfred Smith
for, Rose & Son Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

March 17 1778

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

1st Regt 50

2nd Regt 50

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *123*

[575]

Copyist

5

N. Y.

James Smith

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Albany

C. R., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from August 25 to August 31, 1778*.

Roll dated *October 1, 1778*

Aug. 6, 1778

Appointed *Aug. 6, 1778*

Commissioned *Aug. 6, 1778*

Enlisted *Aug. 6, 1778*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 12 1/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. Smith

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed *June 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Condensed*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

May 20, 1778.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

On Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Asst Davis

(535)

Copyist.

William H. ...
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778
Continental Village
Oct 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 16, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continental Village

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Smith

21, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2nd*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

James Smith

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schobury*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James

5

N. Y.

James Smith

*Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September*

June 6, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 6*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued in the same*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Box

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canaajoharie*,
June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

A. Baker

S. 5 N. Y.

Abner Smith

Por. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 28, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 28, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

M Baker

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 1779 .

Roll dated *Huts near M. Town,*

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28,* 1778 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transfd to Capt. Godwins*
Compd.

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Corp

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated *Huts near Morris Town.*

Jan 27

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough by
C. Stewart*

(548)

Fastening

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith.

Corpl., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Surloagh & by the 13 by
Capt Stewart to the 1 of
April.

Flaxman

5

N. Y.

Oliver Smith

Corp, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1788.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 4, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Fasteling

S

5

N. Y.

Abner Smith

Corpl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 1 June 1780

(548)

of Eastwing

Copyist.

8 | 5 | N. Y.

Abner Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Prompton Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Westchester*

Town, *Cortlandts M*

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *July 2*, 1779.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AH Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1384
Smith, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD, NUMBERS.

1 355 4310	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

N. Y.

Abraham Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1st to June 23, 1778

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 8 , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

✓ 1385
Smith, David

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 1858	26	
2	356 1858	27	
3	357 1858	28	
4	358 1858	29	
5	359 1858	30	
6	360 1858	31	
7	361 1858	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

J **5** **N. Y.**

David Smith

Pl, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

Patrolling

S 5 | N. Y.

David Smith

Pt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Feast

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Pt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. H. S. C.

S.

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing.*

(543)

Fraserling

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Pr 1

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

C. H. Smith

8

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Godwin

, 17

Oct 2nd 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy Sum due, £ 1 s. 19 d. 5

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll:

1

A. H. Davis

(1777)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

David Smith
for J. J. J. Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 13, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing
6 Dec 71

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *125*

[575]

DeWitt
 Copyist.

✓ 1386
Smith, David, Junr

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 345	26	37845
2	355	27	
3	355	28	
4	355	29	
5	355	30	
6	355	31	
7	355	32	
8	355	33	
9	4275	34	
10	4306	35	
11	4405	36	
12	4465	37	
13	4465	38	
14	4525	39	
15	4550	40	
16	4650	41	
17	4710	42	
18	4770	43	
19	4830	44	
20	4890	45	
21	4950	46	
22	5010	47	
23	5070	48	
24	5130	49	
25	5190	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 4 P 406786

See also

5

N Y.

David Smith, Junr.
Gen. St. Bernard Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 7, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs.*

Occurrences *Admitted*
7 May 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *125*

Howe

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Junr { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Tris

Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

D

5

| N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

Weaver

A | **5** | **N. Y.**

David Smith Junr

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

David Smith Junr

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Inoculation*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*

, 1778

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 1777

Term of enlistment

2 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Meaven

A

5

N. Y.

Davis Smith Junr

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Comm'd. Poughkeepsie*

Sie

Weaver

D 5 N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st to June 23rd 1778*

Roll dated

Pekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty*

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty*

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

S

5

N.Y.

David Smith Jr

Qvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount wages

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 5 / 3 - d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co, in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp white*
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

David Smith Jun^r

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the field

A A Davis

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

P. Pri., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Put { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 56 - d 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

| N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Weaver

A 5 N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Weaver

5

N. Y.

David Smith Jun^r.

Jun., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
 New York Batt'n, commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Smith

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr

Priv { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mornistown*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan'y 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharge Jan'y 7*
1780

Weaver

1387
Smith, David, Senr

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	3	356	26	356	356
2		356		27		356
3		356		28		356
4		356		29		356
5		356		30		356
6		356		31		356
7		356		32		356
8		356		33		356
9		356		34		356
10		356		35		356
11		356		36		356
12		356		37		356
13		356		38		356
14		356		39		356
15		356		40		356
16		356		41		356
17		356		42		356
18		356		43		356
19		356		44		356
20		356		45		356
21		356		46		356
22		356		47		356
23		356		48		356
24		356		49		356
25		356		50		356

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

5

N. Y.

David Smith
sergeant, *Beaver* Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 2, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Wounded*
Sept 8th

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *123* page *123*

[575]

Beaver
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 7, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

David Smith Sen

Priv { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feby 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

| N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Kent Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~On duty~~

+ 20 on Roll.

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith sen.

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *On Duty*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *in inoculation*

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *In inoculation*

Weaver

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 7

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick @ N Marlbor-
ough

Weaver

David Smith Senr

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 7* , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Diekd N. Windsor*

W. Windsor

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 7

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on Duty

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *Feb 7* , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Bvt (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £ 2 - 8 - 3 - d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

5

N. Y.

David Smith Sew

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains

Sept 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 7

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Weaver

(543)

Copist.

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Sen^r

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

Inlisted

Term of Time,

Remarks:

Feb 7, 1777.

3 Years

In the Field

A. H. Davis

S

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep^r*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

D *5* *N. Y.*
Davis Smith Senr.

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 17 *77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty*

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Saturday Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

W. B. Smith

8

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Pr

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5 - 86 - d 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammes

Copist.

S | 5 | N. Y.

David Smith New

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

David Smith Senr.

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779

Roll dated *Johnstown May 6*, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Davis Smith Senr.

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

7 Years

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr.

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

A | | **5** | **N. Y.**

David Smith Senr.

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bévier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wear

A

5

N. Y.

David Smith Senr

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
July 27 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: on for long by Col
Cottland

Weaver

A.

5

N. Y.

David Smith Junr.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Free of the Revolutionary War.

W. Weaver

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

David Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty*

W. Weaver

I

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May + June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Corn after Deserter*

W. C. M.

D

5

N. Y.

David Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

8

5

N.Y.

David Smith

Pvt } Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

David Smith

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Comm.*

Weaver

David Smith

Priv (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1785.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1785.

To what time paid Jan, 1786.

Pay per month 5 ⁶²/₁₀₀ Dalls

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 ⁶²/₁₀₀ Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

1348 Next Number, 355a
Smith, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552254	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	2025	29	
5	2044	30	
6	255	31	
7	3718	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 00.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

5

N. Y.

*Henry Smith**Pvt.* } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *March & April*, 1780.Roll dated *Complete in Town*
May 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 13*, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Callings

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Henry Smith

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

May 3, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

221

J | **5** | **N. Y.**

Henry Smith

Li { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17*80*.

Enlisted , 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Smith
 Priv., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1780.

Pay per month *6.00.00*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *one dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Smith

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2nd*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See p. 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

of

5

N. Y.

Henry Smith

Priv, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *6. 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26. 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Smith

(545)

Copyst.

5

N Y.

Henry Smith
(Capt. Hesse & Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 15, 1780.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See list 1781*
80.

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *123*

[575]

Henry Smith
 Copyist.

✓ 377-a
Smith, Israel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8 5 N.Y.

Israel Smith *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Receipt Roll

* Under the following heading:
Received of Captain Israel
Smith the Sums Opposite our
Names in Specie being one
Month's pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Receipt Roll in
the Caption

No. of roll
8, 5-

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

1289
Smith, James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Smith

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 4*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined*

*x Entire entry Cancelled on
Roll*

W. Bevier

S

5

N. Y.

James Smith

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined*

Weaver

x 1390
Smith, Jesse

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 370	26	355 370
2	355 370	27	355 370
3	355 370	28	355 370
4	355 370	29	355 370
5	355 370	30	355 370
6	355 370	31	355 370
7	355 370	32	355 370
8	355 370	33	355 370
9	355 370	34	355 370
10	355 370	35	355 370
11	355 370	36	355 370
12	355 370	37	355 370
13	355 370	38	355 370
14	355 370	39	355 370
15	355 370	40	355 370
16	355 370	41	355 370
17	355 370	42	355 370
18	355 370	43	355 370
19	355 370	44	355 370
20	355 370	45	355 370
21	355 370	46	355 370
22	355 370	47	355 370
23	355 370	48	355 370
24	355 370	49	355 370
25	355 370	50	355 370

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: QY436786

See also

S

5

N. Y.

Jessie Smith

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

*Jessey Smith**Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waver

(548)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

James Smith
Genl. & Receiver Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

Mar 7, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Meeting Oct 71
Sept 1871 Oct 1871 Nov 1871 Dec 1871

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *123*

[575]

W. C. Smith
 Copyist.

A

5

N. Y.

Jersey Smith

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Nov* 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jessy Smith

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *I Absent. Returned
Missing last M. Roll*

Weaver

*Jessy Smith**Pr*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent**Weaver*

S | 5 | N. Y.

Jessy Smith

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Absent*

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Jessy Smith

Phila., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Jessy Smith

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 1777

Term of enlistment

DN

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jessy Smith

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DM*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23 1778

Roll dated

See No Kill June 23, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Eaven

8

5

N. Y.

Jerry Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} ~~pay~~ and subsistence £ 2 - 5 - 8 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Jessy Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Jessey Smith

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp white*
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg' New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White plains
Sept 12, 1778

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

S | 5 | N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Prin, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec Harry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Put

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5-56-08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharge partially from roll for 8 mos

Hammer

A

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd Castle
Fisher*

Weaver

A.

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv,

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb

, 1779

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated
Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Un for length by Colo*
Co. H. 15.

Wm. W.

I

5

N. Y.

Jessey Smith

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wear

J 5 N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug Sept 1779*

Roll dated

East Town Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Y Weaver

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Sgt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(548)

Copyist.

A

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Sgt.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed Apr 1, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted April 1,
1780

Weaver

J

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Pri.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergh.*
Apr 1 - 1780

Weaver

Jessey Smith

Dr., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Horlough till March*
1 by Report Sick at
Frederickburg

7 Years

D

5

N. Y.

Jessey Smith

Sgt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

8 | 5 | N.Y.

Jesse Smith

Sgt (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
(in the 5th New York Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 1780 .

To what time paid Sept , 1780 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer
(545) (copyist.)

S

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Sgt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sgt* *Set Nov + Dec* 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sgt* _____, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan* _____, 1781.

Pay per month *8* *Dolls*

Time of service *4* *mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32* *Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hammer

A

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of Seryt on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Dollars, 10

[Subscriber's Name*,] Jesse Smith Seryt

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

A H Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1391
Smith, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555 94	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 37184 96	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

John Smith

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 17*77*

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

May 1, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John Smith

Pl., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Smith
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 2*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *27 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick 10 days

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Ino Smith
Capt.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

New Windsor
November 3, 1777.

Appointed

•, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Smith

8

5

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

Company,

Capt Lees

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

dead

Number of roll:

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

S 5 - 24

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

5th

Company,

Lee

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York. }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545i)

Copyist.

J 5 N Y.
John Smith,
Co., Co.,
(5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 1, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Three*

Occurrences *See for roll*

Nov 22

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *22*

J. C. Smith
Copyist.

✓ 1392
Smith, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552212	26	3552212
2		27	3552212
3	3552212	28	3552212
4	3552212	29	3552212
5	3552212	30	3552212
6	3552212	31	3552212
7	3552212	32	3552212
8	3552212	33	3552212
9	3552212	34	3552212
10	3552212	35	3552212
11	3552212	36	3552212
12	3552212	37	3552212
13	3552212	38	3552212
14	3552212	39	3552212
15	3552212	40	3552212
16	3552212	41	3552212
17	3552212	42	3552212
18	3552212	43	3552212
19	3552212	44	3552212
20	3552212	45	3552212
21	3552212	46	3552212
22	3552212	47	3552212
23	3552212	48	3552212
24	3552212	49	3552212
25	3552212	50	3552212

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

J. Smith 5 | N Y.
Smith, John
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Wounded 1781*
Murdered in Jan'y 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *122*

5

N. Y.

Josh Smith

P.H., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Bigan

5

N. Y.

Josh. Smith

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

5

N. Y.

John Smith

Co. H, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Aug. 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boyer

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(548)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Smith
Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in line*

Began

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed *Jan 1, 1778*

Commissioned *Jan 1, 1778*

Enlisted *Jan 1, 1778*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd*

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

Josh Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd.

Bogan

5

N. Y.

1st *Smith*

4th, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *April 16*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *12 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(1) (100)*

Began

5

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith**Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

1st., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on comd with Adj. Genl.

Bogan

5

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith**1st Lt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1777*Roll dated *White Plains**July 22, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Adjt. with Adjt.**Genl.**Bogan*

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 22 to Aug 1, 1776

1776

Aug 1, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

81

5

N. Y.

Govt Smith

(Eni) (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

Commencement of time

July 1

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

Aug 1

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 21.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Govt Smith

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1776.
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

8

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, , 17

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *in Camp as Negro*

Boggs

5

N. Y.

101st *Regt.*

Regt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schubart's* *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on 101st Regt.*

Begun

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Jan - 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Saturday Feb 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *San Antonio June 23*, 17*99*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548)

B. G. A.

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept, 1777.*
 Roll dated

East River Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

Boga

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Fair Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Wagon town*
Jan 22, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Comd. as Wagoner*

Began

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Roll dated

Jan 7 Feb, 17

Mar 23, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2. 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Pvt. {

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1 *1780*

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. 1. a.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *May June*, 17

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Joseph Smith
 { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 7 Aug, 1776.

Sept 6, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *(all armed all)*

Wagon

Sept. 17, 1787
 { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Schmiedtady*.

Dec 31, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

1

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

(Snr) Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1780.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dolls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁰⁰ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Smith

8

5

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Dollars, *7.30*

[Subscriber's Name*,] *Joseph Smith*

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1373.
Smith, Lem Mosier

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35582653	26
2	37784184	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R4P436786

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

Sen Mosier Smith

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 24, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 25

Bogart

J

5

N Y.

James M. Smith
1st, *1st* *Co.*,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Sept 4, 1776*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

March 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *124*

[576]

Howe
Copyist.

✓ 1374
Smith, Reuben

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R7P436786

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Heubens Smith
for, Riverman Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

See 2d issue
Arch. Museum perfect

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *123*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Ruben Smith

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to 7* , 17

Roll dated

Mar 3 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ruben Smith

Ref

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Ruben Smith

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 4*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan 4*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kearney

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith

1st

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

July 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 12, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith

PA

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17/8.

Roll dated

March 12

, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mar 27

J

5

N. Y.

Heaven Smith

21, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

April 6, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 12*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *all to be mustered*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Robert Smith

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1776.

Roll dated *May 19*, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Considered King's man*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kearz

5 N. Y.

Poulsen Smith

Pl, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted May 12, 17____.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Ruben Smith

R. S., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 12, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith

Priv., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans

1.1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Complete Muster*
Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 17*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 17*, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collings

8

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Inlisted Feb 12, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copied.

5

N. Y.

Robert Smith
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.Roll dated *Supplemental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.Appointed *Sept 12*, 1778.Commissioned *Sept 12*, 1778.Enlisted *Sept 12*, 1778.Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Newburgh*

x *roll*
 *This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
 Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Rosekrans Smith

P. 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated *from Continental College*

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

for 2 weeks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ward

J

5

N. Y.

Ben Smith

24

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated January
March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ben Smith

5

N. Y.

King's Co.
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collins
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Ruben Smith

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1777 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

S.

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Suffering.

S.

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 ..

Enlisted Feb. 12, 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Sent Sick Sunberry.

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith.

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sent sick, Legt. Hooper

S

5

N. Y.

Reuben Smith

Pvt.

Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died February 12, 1780.

S 5 N.Y.

Reuben Smith

Appears as shown below on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Reuben Smith 5th

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotwell

Copyist.

Reuben Smith

Reb

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 1777*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1777*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Reuben Smith

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1st

, 17

Roll dated

May 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 12

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

✓ 1395
Smith, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	412	27
3	400	28
4	303	29
5	503	30
6	510	31
7	515	32
8	516	33
9	516	34
10	516	35
11	516	36
12	516	37
13	516	38
14	516	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 48436786

See also

N Y.

6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Feb 12, 1791.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences: *Went to River &
J 28 Aug 50 Mission Valley*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month o

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharie Mar 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Waver

I 5 | N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comm'd Castle Fisher*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Rev.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

7 Years

D

5

N. Y.

Saml Smith

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Monmouth*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Count as the*
Lines

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 1*

Weaver

I

5

N. Y.

Sam Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Returned from desertion*
Aug 28 1780

W. C. Smith

S 1 5 N. Y.

Sam'l Smith

Qr (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 28, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 29, 1780.

Pay per month $6 \frac{60}{90}$ Dalls

Time of service 2 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 \frac{60}{90}$ Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Samuel Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Comm.*

Weaver

8

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
) in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Jan, 1781.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dells

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $26\frac{60}{100}$ Dells

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

8

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Cummpton Plains
Augth 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Feby 1, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

A H Davis

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Saml^e Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Dollars,

6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,]

Saml^e x Smith

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

AH Davis

(5456)

Copyist.

✓ 396
Smith, Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-685	26
2	8-100	27
3	8-100	28
4	8-100	29
5	8-100	30
6	8-100	31
7	3718-4173	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓
Book Mark:

Q 7 P 436 786

✓
See also

S

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

22, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

S.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty*

S

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith
7th

(Captain John Johnson's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 7th*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2.48.5¹/₂ D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted July 7, 1778*

Remarks :

Done

S.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*

Sep. 4, 1778.

Appointed *Aug.*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug.*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

J. Baker

S.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,

Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill.

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 8, 1778.

J

5

N Y.

John H. Smith,
Exr., *Arthur* *Co.,*
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 7, 1778*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *and 5 Oct 78*
78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 397
Smith, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551	26	3551
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	405377
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PYP 436786

See also

5

N Y.

John Smith
ser. Lee Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 17*
 listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *20 Oct 1783*
to

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

W, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed *Feb. 20*, 17 *76*

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

T. W. Smith

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Thos Smith

At, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 2

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 20

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Pro-Whit

S.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Pl { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Smith

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

BT { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Aug 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Smith

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thos Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Apr 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Powell

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Plt { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 May 1, 1778.

Roll dated New Windsor
May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On Command,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Thomas Smith

PM., { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 23*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *C. A. Smith*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Thomas Smith

Pvt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 12-0

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thos Smith

(545)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Nowlin
Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term, of Time, During War

Remarks; pres^t

AH Davis

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted

Feb^y 28, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

Thos Smith

Plt } Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 28*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard at Kings
George.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Pl. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp on the Village

for, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

No return

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 18 Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Shoharu*
Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb 28*, 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

W, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *February*
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb 28*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 28*, 17 .

Enlisted *3 yrs*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re enlisted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thos Smith

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

(548)

J. Baker

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Thos. Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Boston.

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

N. Y.

24. { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Dec. 1779

Roll dated *Sept near M. Town*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town, Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Pos

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

May 4, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith.

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June , 1780 .

Roll dated West Point,

July 5 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 1, 1780.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let, to Col^o Lewis Dubois Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Smith
1000
£ 0. 8. -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Latimer

Copyist.

✓ 398 Next Number.
Smith, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552722	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	18451	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

See also

Thos Smith

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Therewith
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

, 17

Roll dated

1/1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Roll, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heart

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

PA

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Henry 7

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Oct. 6th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

New it

8

5

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Rosekrans
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Thomas Smith
 for, Black & Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

Jan 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Expro

Occurrences

Missing
 6 Dec 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 123

[575]

Copyist

✓ 398-11
Smith.

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727644	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

5

N. Y.

Smith

*

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Receipt Roll

Under the following heading:

"Received of Capt Smith the
Sum of ~~afixt~~ against our
Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay"

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Baltimore Sept. 15, 1781.

* This name appears on this Receipt Roll
in Caption only

No. of Roll
14

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

1398-6.
Kniffin, Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5727654	20
2 6947	21
3 3718422	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 454. 712
436 786

See also

Nehemiah Kniffin

8

5

N. Y.

Neh^h Sniffin

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept. 15, 1781.

M^o pay,

6⁴/₃

Dols.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Neh^h x Sniffin

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

AH Davis

(545)

Copyist.

S

N. Y.

Stephen Sniffin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement
for the months of August September, Octo.
November, & December, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

New York

October 1, 1787

Mont in Service

August Sept Oct
Nov Dec

Time,

5 mo.

Days.

Dollars P Month,

6 2/3

What Company,

Vandebergs

Amount of Pay,

L 13-6-8

Remarks:

Joined from 5th Regt

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

R. Sniffin

Copyist.

5

N Y.

William L. Griffin
Br., *Griffin* Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug. 11, 1777.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *125*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 1399
Snyder, Peter

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	355	27
3	355	28
4	355	29
5	355	30
6	355	31
7	355	32
8	355	33
9	355	34
10	355	35
11	355	36
12	355	37
13	355	38
14	355	39
15	355	40
16	355	41
17	355	42
18	355	43
19	355	44
20	355	45
21	355	46
22	355	47
23	355	48
24	355	49
25	355	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Peter Snyder
Sgt. Dies Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 1, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences

15 May 78
Dies 26 Dec 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

[575]

Howard
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Serjt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nothing

J

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed

May 1, 17 *77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Franklin

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Sergeant } Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8 Oct*, 1777.Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 1777.Appointed *Dec 23*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James M. Smith

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Sergeant { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Peter Snyder

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 7, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Snyder**Serjt*{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12

, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 25

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
April 6, 17*78*

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *For Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Provinc

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Serjt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Peter Snyder
Sergeant } Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Pekes Kill*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed *June 25, 1777*

Commissioned *June 25, 1777*

Enlisted *June 25, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced 15 May 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Pete. Snyder
Pot, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

Peter Snyder

By { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Richard

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Priv,

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.Pay per month *67 1/2 cents*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. A. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

By

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On ~~the~~ duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

8

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Inlisted Dec^r 26, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

AH Davis

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder
Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fishkills

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Pat, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Pontl
Village Nov, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Shoharrie
Jan'y 10

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 26

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

S

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder
Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder
Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Shenandoah*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder
Plt., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Campana -*

January June 23 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 26* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S 5 N. Y.

Peter Snyder

W, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Campt East Town*
Oct 17, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

5

N. Y.

Peter Snyder

priv, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct & Nov, 1779

Roll dated

Campstick Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On L. I. Wagon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Peter Snyder
Pvt

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan 27, 17*80*

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17*76*

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 26*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1400
* Sole, William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510776	26
2	6684	27
3	809	28
4	8537	29
5	7321	30
6	8223	31
7	888	32
8	693	33
9	8539	34
10	6065	35
11	871500	36
12	184163	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

William Cole
for, Cunningham & Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *June 14, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *9 mos*

Occurrences *Capt June 78*
(Discharged)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

William Sole

Corp

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 18s, 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

of Casselring

(545)

(copyist.)

S.

5

N. Y.

William Sole

Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Peckskill June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

William Sole

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
June 23rd

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

8

5

| N. Y.

William Sole

Capt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

June 14, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

A. H. Davis

8. 1 5 N. Y.

William Sole

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated
White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed June 14, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

8.

5

| N. Y.

William Sole

Capt.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

June 17, 1778.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

W H Davis

S

5

N. Y.

William Soule

Appears with the rank of Corpel on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

9 months

Remarks:

On Com^d

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

William Sole

Corpl { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct. '78, 1778.

Appointed June 14, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

A. H. Davis

8

5

N. Y.

William Soll⁺

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed June 14, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

William Solle

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated

Decrury Jan'y 10 , 1779.

Appointed June 14 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

A. H. Davis

8.

5

N. Y.

William Sole

Corpl { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Seohary March 11, 1779.

Appointed

June 14, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Albany

A. H. Davis

1401
Soll. William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Soll. William

1402
Sollé William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sollé William

1403
Semore Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Semore Abraham

1404
Southard, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555100	26	37784133
2	1200	27	
3	200	28	
4	337	29	
5	4013	30	
6	4522	31	
7	473	32	
8	753	33	
9	1545	34	
10	1547	35	
11	1547	36	
12	2500	37	
13	47	38	
14	107	39	
15	1000	40	
16	1545	41	
17	1545	42	
18	2525	43	
19	2525	44	
20	52	45	
21	4040	46	
22	6521	47	
23	6521	48	
24	6521	49	
25	6521	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P436786

See also

5

N Y.

John Furthard
Gen. Mountaineer Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Sept 1777*

Occurrences *Oct 1777*
Oct 21 1777 *Aug 82*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *123*

[575]

Correction
 Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

John Sutherland

P-1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Sutherland

S

5

N. Y.

John Southard

1st

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

(548)

Copyist.

John Sutherland

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 17

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Southard

P. 1

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

March 12

, 177*6*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kurt

John Southard

P. 1

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

July 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Harit

8

5

N. Y.

John Southard

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted Jan'y 28, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. A. Davis

(555)

Copied.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1778.
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resisted Sept 12.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John S. Shard

511, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 30*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *June 30*

June 30, 177*6*.

Appointed *June 30*, 177*6*.

Commissioned *June 30*, 177*6*.

Enlisted *June 30*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *June 30*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Southard

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *May 28*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(none)*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Sutherland

Det, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *June 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm. Poughkeepsie*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kearst

James Rosekrans
C. H., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed *June 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unfound in Light*
troops

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Sutherland

Priv., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid, Aug 1, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £ 2.13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Sutherland

(545)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Little Britain*,
Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated September 12, 1786
June 27, 1786.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks No contact between us - no birds

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 12 1779*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 12 1779*, 1779.

Commissioned *Sept 12 1779*, 1779.

Enlisted *Sept 12 1779*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from service in the 1st Oct 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

John Sutherland

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Reenlisted from 1st Company & furnished by Capt. Stewart to the 1st of April.

S

5

N. Y.

John Sutherland

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr. 1780

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town,

May 4, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

John Southard
Ort, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light In-
 fantry Co. in the 5th New York
 Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780
Camp Shoen Rappah,
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11 War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Light Inf'y. Transfd
from 4th Comp't July 20 1780.

(543)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

John Southern

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp Green Bank*
Sept. 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred Light Infantry*

S.

5

N. Y.

John Suthard

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd

Pro Southard

Pro { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Schoonretady

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. J. J.

S 5 N.Y.

John Sutherland

Pr 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *16 90* Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *16 90* Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Sutherland

S

5

N. Y.

John Sutherland

Pr 1

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1781 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀ d

Time of service 4 M .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26⁶⁰/₉₀ d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Francis

John Southard

W.A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Southard

181, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 17

Roll dated-

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1405
Southard, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, John

1406
Speanbarg, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spembergh, Joseph

407
Spenbergh, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spenbergh, Joseph

x 1408
Spenbergh, Joseph
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

5

5

N. Y.

Joseph Simmergh

Pr { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton

Dec 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany Hospital

51 5 N. Y.

Joseph Spunbergh

Q. M., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Remble's Farm
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Joseph Stuenkel

Priv

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Hammer

S

5

N. Y.

Joseph Spenberg

Priv

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Joseph S. Rosenberg
Pr, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
 the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar + April*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hammur

8

1

5

N. Y.

Joseph Spearbarg

Pr, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steunwaght
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Transferred 3d N
York Regt. Aug 15.

Stamper

5

N Y.

Joseph Speer
Co., *Indians* Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Nov., 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Transferred to
B Regt 15 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *125*

[575]

Copyist.

1405-a
Springton Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Isaac

1409
Sprage. Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprag Seth

1410
Sprague. Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague Seth

+

1411

Spraiig, Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	353 94 8	26	37 8 8 4 6
2	9 4 5 5	27	
3	9 5 6 7	28	
4	9 5 6 7	29	37 8 8 4 6
5	9 5 6 7	30	
6	9 5 6 7	31	4 2 0 2
7	9 5 6 7	32	
8	9 5 6 7	33	
9	9 5 6 7	34	
10	2 0 2 2 6	35	
11	2 0 2 2 6	36	
12	2 0 2 2 6	37	
13	2 0 2 2 6	38	
14	2 0 2 2 6	39	
15	2 0 2 2 6	40	
16	2 0 2 2 6	41	
17	2 0 2 2 6	42	
18	2 0 2 2 6	43	
19	2 0 2 2 6	44	
20	2 0 2 2 6	45	
21	2 0 2 2 6	46	
22	2 0 2 2 6	47	
23	2 0 2 2 6	48	
24	2 0 2 2 6	49	
25	2 0 2 2 6	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sprague *Seth*
(Name.)
5th NY
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name appears first on roll of Capt Thomas Lee's Co. Subsequently known as Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. and Capt Philip D. Brewer's Co, for July 1777, with rank a private; appointed Jan'y. 13, '76 and discharged Aug 18 1780. Residence, 9 Parkman

Dutcher C.

Johnson
125

(Attach this end.)

2274360

Sept. 12, 1918.

ully
Respectfully returned to

Miss Lina Blair,
Breckenridge, Missouri.

The records of this office show that Seth Sprague served as a private in the Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a roll of Captain Thomas Lee's Co., latterly known as Col. Lewis Duboy's Co., and Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., for July, 1777, which shows that he was appointed January 13, 1776, and that he deserted August 18, 1780. No later record of him has been found.

J. E. McLean
The Adjutant General.

mk

6

8

us

5

N Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *(1776/13/17)*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *121*

[575]

...
Copyist.

5

N Y.

John (Thomas) ...
... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 15, 1777*;

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *123*

[575]

Henri ...
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague
Cpt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated New Windsor
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

5th Spring

RA, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5th Spring

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

True

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept/Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Absent without

Remarks:

leave,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

Seth Sprague

W. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 July 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 13*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Lee

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprigg

Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated September, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Spragg
Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Pl

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Contl Village
Nov

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

Seth Sprague

St { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plank Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted & Returned*

23 Aug 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. W. W.

8 | 5 | N. Y.

Seth Spray

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Inlisted Jan^y 1, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 Years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

AH Davis

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Pl. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Apr 1
1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Seth Sprage

Pr 1 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Parole

P

5

N Y.

John Singer
for, S. Beecher Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1794*, 1794.

Period enlisted for *20*

Occurrences *supposed to be*
Singer

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *31* page *103*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Spruig

Pvt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb., 1779

Roll dated Feb 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 13, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from Desertion
18 Feb 1779 has been re-
ported thro mistake of War
since April 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Lat. Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Johnston
May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Plt., { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Combat Conajo
May June 23, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Powell

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Pt., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 17*79*.Roll dated *Camp Easttown*
Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 13*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

5

N. Y.

Seth Spruig

The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Seth Sprigg

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Morris
Crown Point Jan 27, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted on
Frederick's Transfer*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

P

5

N. Y.

Seth Prague

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morriestown*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted and on
furlough*

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Aeth Sprague

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For long till Apr 1.
by Capt Stewart

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp May 4

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted April 1.

1780

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprague

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Hevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comd. at the Hospital*

W. Weaver

S

5

N.Y.

Seth

Sviga

Pvt. Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 19, 1780.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Doll.

Time of service 18 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

D

5

N. Y.

Neth Sprague

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug.
18. 1780*

Weaver

8

5

N. Y.

Seth Sprage

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____

Apr 1, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangment of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AT Davis

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Seth Spruig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Late Capt. Lees*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 2 S. 8 D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1411-a.
Spray Seth

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spraig Seth

1412
Sprague, Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Seth

1413
Spragg Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spragg Seth

1414
Spragg, Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spragg, Seth

7415
Springstead, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springstead, George

1416
Springstead Harmanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Harmanus

1417
Springsted George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted George

7478
Springsted Harmanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Harmanus

1419
Springsted Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Isaac

* 14-20
Springsteed, George
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2552	26
2	30	27
3	30	28
4	30	29
5	30	30
6	308	31
7	30	32
8	30	33
9	30	34
10	30	35
11	30	36
12	30	37
13	30	38
14	30	39
15	30	40
16	30	41
17	30	42
18	30	43
19	30	44
20	30	45
21	30	46
22	3718	47
23	4	48
24	5	49
25	3718482	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RYP 436786*

See also

5

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 17*.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *121*, page *...*

[575]

...
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar 10, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ill @ 1778.

Bogan

5

N. Y.

George Springstall

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Bogan

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

P. t., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *McK 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *L. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

S

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pos.

Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mich. 10, 17

Term of enlistment 2 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abt.

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogart

George Springsted

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois).

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed *July 15*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 15*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Bogart

5

N. Y.

Gen Spingsted

P. t., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

September *Jan 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

B. G. C.

5

N. Y.

George Springstead

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

8

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Appears with the rank of Pri on a
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, , 17

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

on Comd

Asst Davis

5

N. Y.

Geo Springsteel

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 19 Feb.

Bogam

5

N. Y.

George Springsteen

Pat. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Mornistown*
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Co. arrived at the*
lines

Began

See Springfield

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 7 Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp at Farm Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ,

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

East 10th Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

George Springsted

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 4 Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on comm. at San-
Candagua.

Bogan

5

N. Y.

George Springfield

P. t. , { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 Feb 1, 1779.

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

B. G. A.

George Springsteen
P. 1., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

S 5 N. Y.

Geo. Springfield
Ordn. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

George Springsted
Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1777
Leading Soldier
Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

5

N. Y.

Sec. Springfield

P. 1. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Began

George Springer

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 7 *Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Camp Guard

Bogan

George Springsted

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 7*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mar 23*, 17*80*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Camp Grant*

Began

8

5

N. Y.

George Springsteen

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

Company,

Capt Stewart¹⁷

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

(54m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Geo. Springsteen

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] Geo. x Springsteen

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

1421
Springsteel George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteel George

✓ 1422
Springsteel, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 8443	26	
2	5202	27	
3	2336	28	
4	5350	29	
5	773 7624	30	
6	8444	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

S

5

N. Y.

William Springsteel

Prk. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *May 15, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

William Springsteel

Priv. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick pt

S

5

N. Y.

William Springsteel

Pvt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

5

N. Y.

Wm Springsteen

Di, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *a war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

8

5

N. Y.

Will^m Springsteen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Johnsons
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris^d or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

William Springer
Private, 5th New York Regiment.
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

March 1778
Oct 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *124*, page

[575]

Copyist.

1422-a

Springsteen George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springstead George

1453
Springsteen, Harmanus
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	26	7552
2	3553	27	7553
3	3554	28	7554
4	3555	29	7555
5	3556	30	7556
6	3557	31	7557
7	3558	32	7558
8	3559	33	7559
9	3560	34	7560
10	3561	35	7561
11	3562	36	7562
12	3563	37	7563
13	3564	38	7564
14	3565	39	7565
15	3566	40	7566
16	3567	41	7567
17	3568	42	7568
18	3569	43	7569
19	3570	44	7570
20	3571	45	7571
21	3572	46	7572
22	3573	47	7573
23	3574	48	7574
24	3575	49	7575
25	3576	50	7576

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PTP 436786

See also

J

5

N. Y.

Harmon Springs, Ind

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*76*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *March 21*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. continued*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Harmon

5

N Y.

William Springsteen
(Rev, Ketchum Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 31, 1777*
 listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *Sept 21*

Occurrences *March 15, 1777*
42

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-123* page *123*

[575]

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Hormans Springsted

11/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1787.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(C. 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Harmon Springsteen

Ref { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Harmon

James Springsteen

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17/8.

Roll dated

March 12

, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 31

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Katonsville Springs

Co. A

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 31

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Katonsville

(548)

Copyist.

Harm Springsteen

Foot, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *March 31*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Harm

S

5

N. Y.

North Springtown

1877, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Springsteen

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Oct. 1778*,

Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collings

5 **N. Y.**

Herman Springer

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 31*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *March 31*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Henry King's roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Mar^m Springsteen

Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6¹/₂ doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 14. 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. L. Smith

J

5

N. Y.

Harmon Springsteen

1/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1778 Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Obtained Kings County*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Harm^e Springsteen

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

(535)

Copy 101.

Company
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

Co. B, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 10

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Quincy

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboya.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 6

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 6*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mar. 2 Springfield

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 6th 1779.*

Roll dated *February 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. A. T.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans' Co.
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Colling
Copyist.

Company

Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11th, 1779*
Dec. 12th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 . . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
 New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 1*

May 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Hebron Springs Conn.

Rt., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Spring St.

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1788.

Roll dated *last Point*
July 5, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Min. Springs Co.

1/1, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec. 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Monday*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Quarterm.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Q

5

N. Y.

James Springston
Bar, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1780.

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. J. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

of

5

N. Y.

Harmon Springton

Priv. { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780.

To what time paid Jan , 1781.

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26.60 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Oliver Smith

Harmon's Springsten

Regt, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Springsteen

Co. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment

L.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1424
Springsteen, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553724	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	3718	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

8

5

N. Y.

Isaac Spington

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Mumpston Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, May 10, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

Isaac Springsteen

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Rosekrans
Oct 2nd 1777

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

(S. M.)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Black Springfield

(Ch) { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

Isaac Springsteen

PA , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *General*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

June 17, 1777

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April 14*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Col 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Isaac Springsteen

Foot, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1st

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 19

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mar 1

5

N Y.

Francis Springsteen
Rev. Rice & Sons Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17 77*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *5 yrs*

Occurrences *Missing 6*
Days 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *123*

[575]

Francis
Copyist.

1724-a

Springsteen William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteel William

1425
Springstel. Harmanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Harmanus

1425
Springstell George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteed George

7427
Springsteen Harmanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Harmanus

1475
Springston, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springstone, John

1429
Springstone Harmanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen Harmanus

x 1430
Springstone, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 7, P 436, 786

See also

S

5

N. Y.

John Springstone

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1779 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

+
John Springston

Pos., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S. 1

5

N. Y.

John Springstone

Rev., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

5

N. Y.

John Springstone

QVR, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Long Island Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

John Springston

Enr., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, 20 young*
Hospital

Hammer

John Springston

Dr, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Kimble's Farm*
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Wyoming*

Hammer

S

5

N. Y.

John Stringstone
Ovr

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec 27, 1779

Stammar

5

N Y.

John B. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Jan 1, 1777

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Died 27 Decr

79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *122*

[575]

Copyist.

#31
Spenbergh, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spenbergh, Joseph

1432
Stalk Seth

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stalker Seth

✓ 1432
Stalker, Seth

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26	355
2	355	27	355
3	355	28	355
4	355	29	355
5	355	30	355
6	355	31	355
7	355	32	355
8	355	33	355
9	355	34	355
10	355	35	355
11	355	36	355
12	355	37	355
13	355	38	355
14	355	39	355
15	355	40	355
16	355	41	355
17	355	42	355
18	355	43	355
19	355	44	355
20	355	45	355
21	355	46	355
22	355	47	355
23	355	48	355
24	355	49	355
25	355	50	355

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R7P436786

See also

5

N Y.

Jethro Fowler
Sgt, Plutchnig Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 15, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *at New Albany*
May 50

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *124*

[576]

Plutchnig
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

July 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Walker

Sept, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Collinge

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 1777.

Commissioned *Feb 12*, 1777.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Sept., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Commissioned *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings

Sept., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

Feb. 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

until the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(1) *Amos Hutchings**

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

5

N. Y.

John A. Walker

Sept., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept 12*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Walker

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lith Walker

Lith Walker, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22, 1778*.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 12, 1779*.

Commissioned *Jan 12, 1779*.

Enlisted *Jan 12, 1779*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Collings

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 1*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Stalker

Egt., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. H. Sterling

(545)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

Feb. 12, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

per contract

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Colling

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Seth Stalker

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieu^t Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, *Feby 12*, 1777.

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *3 Years*

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

5

| N. Y.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Amsterdam Village*
Nov, 177*8*.

Appointed *Oct 16*, 177*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank of Pvt.*
10. 1778.
On command of the same company.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings'; Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Relieved Oct. 10, 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 12, 1779*.

Appointed *Feb 15*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Callings

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged & commissary*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

July 6, 177*7*.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 177*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued Service*

Rec'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 177*7*.

Roll dated

June 23

, 177*7*.

Appointed

Feb 12

, 177*7*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

C. S. Bruyn
Copyist.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan & July 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 12*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced 18th 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*

1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. A, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 17, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

John Baker

1. 1. 1. { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated *February 7, 1780*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted ... , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *collected June 7, 1954.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings

Sept., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Seth Stalker

Sergeant, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17Roll dated *Pecks Kill**June 23, 1778.*Appointed *Feb. 12, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Parker

Copyist

1434
Stambridge, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725005	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 454, 712

✓ See also

3

5

N. Y.

Ab^m Stanbaragh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

Augst 2^d, 17

From what Regmt,

Col. Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut. Connelly

Term engaged for,

Decr 15, 1780

Remarks:

Not joined

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

12

Asst Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

1434-2
Stanbaragh, Elijah

5 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanbury, Elijah

1438-
Stanbergh Elijah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanbury Elijah

1436
Stanberry, Elijah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanberry, Elijah.

✓ 1437
Stambragh, Elijah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1355 520	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbragh

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Reenlisted and on
furlough*

Weaver

1435
+
Stanbury, Elijah
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255713	26	3582127
2	255713	27	3582127
3	255713	28	3582127
4	255713	29	3782127
5	255713	30	3782127
6	255713	31	3782127
7	255713	32	3782127
8	255713	33	3782127
9	255713	34	3782127
10	255713	35	3782127
11	255713	36	3782127
12	255713	37	3782127
13	255713	38	3782127
14	255713	39	3782127
15	255713	40	3782127
16	255713	41	3782127
17	255713	42	3782127
18	255713	43	3782127
19	255713	44	3782127
20	255713	45	3782127
21	255713	46	3782127
22	255713	47	3782127
23	255713	48	3782127
24	255713	49	3782127
25	255713	50	3782127

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP436786

See also

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Aug 18 77*.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *Cecil & Benson*
12 May 1881 - 12 June 1882
 Remarks

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[576]

Copyist.

Elizah Starbuck

1864, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Elijah Hanbury

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S **5** **N. Y.**

Company Muster Roll

P. 1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to 30* , 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 3 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

Elijah Stanbury

P. 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Edgik Slumbury

For { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 10* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

Capt. James Rosekrans

Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Ensign Starbuck

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Provincetown Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Elihu H. Hurlbut

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August 1, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

August 6, 1778.

Appointed *May 18, 1777*, 17

Commissioned *May 18, 1777*, 17

Enlisted *May 18, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Elizabeth Sturges

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 12, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in honor of Capt. James

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

PSA

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 18

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (or) Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hear

(543)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans

*Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Imperial Village*
Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Aduly*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Colling

8

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted May 18, 1777 .

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

Capt. James Rosekrans

C. R., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Capt. James Rosekrans*
Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 18*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 18*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 18*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Enlisting

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury
Priv

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8* doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. L. Smith

D

5

N. Y.

Co. John H. Sturtevant

21 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hand

Capt. James Rosekrans
 , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *August 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1777.

Appointed *September 17*, 1777.

Commissioned *September 17*, 1777.

Enlisted *September 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *September 18*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanberry

Per

Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 18, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbery.

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris 15th
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

5

N. Y.

Ensign Stambergh
Cvt. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled Capt. Stewart

Hammer

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanberry

Pr.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Huts near M Town,

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 18, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Transf'd to the Major's Comp

S.

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanberry.

Rev.

Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June, July, Aug & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

PL

{ Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug & Aug, 1780.
Composition
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Stanbury

S

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stambury

Priv. { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time Aug., 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6 50.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 60.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. L. Smith

Enjah Stansbury

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Burlough Nine*
Partners Dec 29 to April
1780 by Capt Stewart

Kammer

5

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

But { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Jan, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stanbury

Elijah Stanborough
 { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. October & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 4*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dolls*

Time of service *3 mos + days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischg^d Dec 4.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

H. S. Smith

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

Pr { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept/Oct/Nov & Dec*, 1780.Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec*
4 - 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

Copyist.

(543)

8

5

N. Y.

Elijah Stanbury

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept. 15, 1781

M^o pay, 6²/₃ Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Eli^h x Stanbury

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

AH Davis

(545)

Copyist.

Capt. Henry Vandeburgh

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1st

, 17

Roll dated

11th

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Elijah Marbury

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *7 or stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1438-a
Standley, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanly, John

x 143-1
Stanley, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

5

N. Y.

Thomas Stanley

Pri;

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Conaja hage June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 27

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

S 5 N. Y.

Thomas Stanley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June July Aug + Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated
East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Thomas Stanly⁺

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Forlongd. by Colo.

Cortlandt till Dec 1.

Not yet returned.

Weaver

S

5

N. Y.

Thos Stanley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharge*

Weaver

(548)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Thos. Shurtleff
ser, Lt. Bevier Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 22, 1779.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *It*

Occurrences *Lieut. Col.*
per Roll - Aug 10

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *123*

[575]

Al. Co. 123
 Copyist.

1440
Stanly, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	37275975	30
6	8458	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP436786

See also

John Stanley

P. D., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *L. D.*

Bogan

5

N. Y.

John Stanley

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 17, 17

Term of enlistment

2. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

S 5 N. Y.

John Stang
Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted - *Jan. 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *J. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

S 1

5

N. Y.

John Stanley

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 7, 17

Term of enlistment 2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

John Stanley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Stewart¹⁷
Oct. 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2. D. 2

Remarks: Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll:

1

(64 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

James A. [unclear]
Co.,
5th New York Regiment. **A**

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Missing*
Oct 17

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *52*

1441
Stanley Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley Thomas

1442
Stansbury, Elijah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stansbury, Elijah

¹⁴⁴³
Steak Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slick Stephen

1444
Steel Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steel Daniel

1445
Steel, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steel, James

x ¹⁴⁴⁶
Steel, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552722	26
2	25	27
3	775	28
4	874	29
5	3777211	30
6	184146	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: QYF436786

See also

5

5

N. Y.

Daniel Stear⁺

Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₂ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13, 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wm. Smith

Committee

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *(On Command in Light Troop)*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 1, 1778*

Roll dated *1st of August*

August, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins

8

5

N. Y.

Daniel Steel

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

Samuel Hill

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 12*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Colling

5

N Y.

David J. F. F. F.

for Rose & Sons Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,10 months
July, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 12 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 123

[575]

Copyist.

* 1447
Steel, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	5575	26	17570
2		5633	27	184204
3		5658	28	
4		5730	29	
5		65	30	
6		5048	31	
7		608	32	
8		6115	33	
9		6155	34	
10		6102	35	
11		6231	36	
12		22632	37	
13		0688	38	
14		0742	39	
15		0748	40	
16		0823	41	
17		0850	42	
18		0871	43	
19		0895	44	
20		0923	45	
21		0924	46	
22		0950	47	
23		37275486	48	
24		6130	49	
25		6100	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

RYP436786

See also

5

N. Y.

James Ford
Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Dec 23, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Must be*
January 1st

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *123*

[575]

Alfred
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Plt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on board ship on Command*

after Muster

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

P. 1

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 23, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Steel

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 23, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(543)

C. F. R. C. R. C.

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Port.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

(543)

Fraser

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

James Steel
Prst

(Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Oct 7*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *—*, 17 *—*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *9 mo. 28 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 26, 4d, 5 1/2d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 6th Oct. 1777*

Safety exchanged and joined since last

Remarks: *Muster*

C. Easterling

S.

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 25 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 6,
1777, since Exchanged &
joined Aug 11, 1778.

C. Frattolini

8

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lien^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted _____, 17

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Prt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick @ Fish Kill Hosp.*

C. J. Lawrence

8 | 5 | N. Y.

James Steel

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick & Fish Kill Hospital

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Pt

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Albany Hospital*

C. J. Hastings

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Of recording

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel

P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Command Fort Fisher.

5

N. Y.

James Steel
Wt, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Capt. A. Monaghan*
June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*
the war.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel
Capt.

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Town*
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & dying*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

5

N. Y.

James Steel

PA } The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 5 Nov 1779
Camp Dick Farm
Dec 12, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Howell
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Still +
Capt

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel
Pvt

{ Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Capt. Morris -*
from March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Steel

Plt, { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's company.

Howland

S

5

N. Y.

James Steel
Pvt

{ Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

Sept July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Hall

PM { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1780
Camp Steen Rapie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

21

5

N. Y.

James Stearns

Co., { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month 600.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 600.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Steal

Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Feb March April May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany
Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thos Steal

5

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 790 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick, Absent.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Smith

8

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*

Aug^t 22^d, 1782

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *July 2*, 17*79*.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

A. N. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

8

3

N. Y.

James Steel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt. Godwin*
Oct ~ 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks:

Prisoner
Exch^d & joined

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

(54 m)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Steel

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] James x Steel

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

At Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1448
Steel, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552134	26	
2	098	27	
3	37184205	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R 4 P 436 786

✓
See also

S

5

N. Y.

John Steel

Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1780, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisted in the place
of Nathan Newman & on 10th
for Col Cortlandt from
16 July till April 1780 Haverstraw

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

| N. Y.

John Steel
Capt

(Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Deserted after
L.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowth

5

N Y.

John (first)
Lee Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } _____, 17 ____.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences *I place of Dr. Munn*
who he said said

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *125*

[575]

Howell
 Copyist.

1449
Steel James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steel James

1450
Stephans. Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

-1-

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens. Richard

1451
Stephen Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens Richard

✓ 1452
Stephens, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552133	26
2	223	27
3	1382	28
4	389	29
5	3777	30
6	184138	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ RXP436786

✓ See also

John H. H. H.

John H. H. H., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not stated*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

J

5

N. Y.

John Stephens

1st

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

J

5

N. Y.

John Stephens

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

S

5

N. Y.

John Stephens

PA

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by (ol. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Missing Oct 6th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

John Stephens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Rozekran's
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pris[?] or dead

Number of roll:

1

(Name)

Asst Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

John Stephens
Enr, Rosecrans Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 4, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Missing*
6 Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *123*

[575]

Copyist.

1453 Next Number.
Stephens, Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35515713	26	35515256
2	5756	27	37117438
3	5810	28	37405391
4	5840	29	184177
5	5873	30	
6	5872	31	
7	5877	32	
8	5876	33	
9	5876	34	
10	6011	35	
11	6055	36	
12	6053	37	
13	6053	38	
14	6053	39	
15	6057	40	
16	6094	41	
17	6232	42	
18	6261	43	
19	6343	44	
20	6344	45	
21	6354	46	
22	6384	47	
23	6408	48	
24	6431	49	
25	1365	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Rich'd Stevens
Capt. Johnson Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *11/12, 1777.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21.*

Occurrences *Ce 21st Aug, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Rice Stephens

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Greening

(548)

Copyist.

S **5** **N. Y.**

Rich^d Stephen⁺

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1st Nov 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 13* , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick Absent*

Frederick

S.

5

N. Y.

Richd Stephens

Port

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 15, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

C. H. Esterling

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevans^{*}

Art., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command a Fish kill
Noz pilae

8

5

N. Y.

Rich^d Stephens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 :

Inlisted , 17 :

Term of Time, *A war*

Remarks:

on Comd

A H Davis

(555)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Priv. (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois:
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 13 s, 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick

8

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

1st, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command at Hospital*
Wilecords

(548)

C. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens^{*}

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Flaxen

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

Pos.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick at Gen'l Hosp'l

(548)

Frederick

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*,
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Richd Stevens

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

D. 16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forsterling

8

5

N. Y.

Richd. Stephens

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

of 1778

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

Port

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent*

G. Hartung

S

5

N. Y.

Richd Stephens

Prst

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Fastening

(543)

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548)

W. J. Fanning

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

R. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

C. Fearling

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Ort.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. F. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Pr 1

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown, May 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

8 | 5 | N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Pr 1., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Canaan, June 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

8

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: General Hospital Wyoming

Fastening

Richard Stephens

Pr 1. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of *Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Command of Genl*
Hoagill

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

P. L. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Roll dated Nuts near Morris Town.

Jan 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : in Comd at Genl. Hospital

James

S 5 N. Y.

Richard Stephens

Pt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command Albany
Hospital.

James

J **5** **N. Y.**

Richard Stephens

P. 1 , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar 1* , 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 1 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

Pr 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

fraser

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephens

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug. 2*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Ds.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*
90 Ds.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Bliss

2

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stephen

Ex., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Feb & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Green Bay*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deseried Aug 28.*

S

5

N. Y.

Richard Stevens

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^o Lewis Dubois Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Richard Stevens

2 dollars

L - "16" -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Hottel

Copyist.

1453-a
Stewart James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James

✓ 175-3-1
Stauben.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inspector Genl Inspector Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372763 19	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8

Steuken

Appears with the rank of Insp Genl on a

Return
of the 5th New York Regiment
of Foot, Lewis Dubois Esq.
Colonel.

Reviewed Dec^r 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this

Return, only
as signature

Number of Roll

8

[545i]

AH Davis

Copyist.

1454 Previous Number, R/283-6.
Stevens, Richard

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Richard

1455
Stevens. Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens. Richard

✓
1456
Stewart, James
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35522885	26	3552352
2	2960	27	13277
3	3025	28	23560
4	3088	29	133
5	3153	30	23544
6	3189	31	13352
7	3227	32	2363
8	3253	33	13342
9	3252	34	23662
10	3008	35	13448
11	23306	36	364
12	3043	37	1348
13	23332	38	23724
14	3077	39	35
15	23358	40	23752
16	3888	41	13550
17	13110	42	23756
18	23086	43	13572
19	13143	44	23820
20	23414	45	3
21	3176	46	36
22	23452	47	3850
23	13309	48	07352111
24	23486	49	
25	13242	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

436-786
R + R 454-712

See also

5

N Y.

James Stewart
Capt. Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *May 2, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered June 1st
 then discharged*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

S. 1

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogert

(548)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 17, 1777.*

Commissioned *Nov. 24, 1777.*

Enlisted *Nov. 17, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Bogan

Copyist.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Began

8

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst. with leave

Bozan

S 1 5 N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

S

5

N. Y.

702 Stewart

Capt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

(543)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept ~ 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term of Time, _____

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

8

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Windsor
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

Asst Davis

Copyist.

S |

5

| N. Y.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, Discharged

Jan, 1781.

N° of Days, 792

Rat p^r Day, 2

N° of Rations, 1584

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations till } 176 Doll., - 90^{ths}
aus^t, 1780,

Sum received, 57 Dolls, 6290^{ths}

Balance due, 118 Dolls, 2890^{ths}

Remarks: No Certificate 93869

Harriet

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

28

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt & Comdr

5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 31, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hall

28

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
2 company,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peek's Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houck

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1778.

Continental Village

Nov. 1,

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21,

1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boga

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

*Capt
2 Comp*

The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

N. Y.

Capt.,) The Battalion of New York Forces
& Company.) commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of _____ Aug. 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

crossed

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*7*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 14, 177*7*

Appointed : , 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S

5

N. Y.

James Stenush
2 Capt. The Battalion of New York Forces
2 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Peaks Hill*

House

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt,) The Battalion of New York Forces
2 Comp,) commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Pecks Kill*

Handwritten signature

L

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. } The Battalion of New York Forces
2^d Regt. } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pelham*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

P. A. Smith

25

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated

Rock Hill June 23, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present in
quarters

Boyan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Sick absent in
Peekskill

Bogan

28

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

8

1

5th

N. Y.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Order*

stated as follows:

"To the Treasurer of the
State of New York. }

"SIR: You will much oblige
us the Subscribers if you will pay unto Colo. Lewis
Dubois the sum of one Hundred and eighty pounds
due each of us agreeable to an act past by the
Assembly of said state, being Officers of the Fifth
New York Battalion Commanded by Colo. Lewis
Dubois."

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Schoharie, April 28th, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return*

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5th Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Poughkeepsie

April 27th, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll :

11

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Campbel Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. G. A.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Stenard

Capt., { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Huts near Morris*

Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Command Lines*

Howell

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

East Town Oct. 11, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
3 Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

S.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sanajoharie June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
1 Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June July Aug & Sept., 1779.
Roll dated *Easton*

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 4 1778

Roll dated

Johnston May 1779

Appointed 1778

Commissioned Nov. 21 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command at
Saughendago

Bogert

28

5

N. Y.

James Stenard

Capt (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Comp'y manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*
June 23, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

25

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
& compy. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharry
March 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Bourgh fur-
lough by Genl. Clinton

W. H. Hall

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Scholarie March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Forwarded by Genl.

Clinton

Bogan

of

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

3 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*

May 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *am Comm'd*

Castle Fisher

W. H. H. H.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York
 Regiment in the Service of the United States,
 (**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*
 Roll dated

not dated

17

When Comenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1, 1781

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st,
 1780, till 1st Aug^t, 1782, } *153*

Rat^s P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *306*

Rate, *10/40*

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug^t 1st,
 '80, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, } *34*

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st,
 1781, till Jan^y 1st, 1782, }

Rat^s p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug^t 1st,
 '81, till Jan^y 1, 1782, }

Total am^t, *34*

Remarks: *No Certificate 93869*

Hamilton

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McSmith

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt., 5th New York Battalion.
3rd ~~Company~~ **Revolutionary War.**
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Camp Mifflintown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17
Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command at the
lines

Began

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Feb 23*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt., 5th New York Battalion.

2nd Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* Apr., 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

(544)

Copyist

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of

March & April

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp May 4

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1780 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
2 Con. Regt. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st, 1756.

Roll dated Camp No. 1 Fort

July 5, 1756.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1756.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { 5th New York Regiment of
1 company, { commanded by Lieut. Col. M.
Willett.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780
Roll dated Camp Steen Paper
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoekell
Copyist

Copyist

8

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *July 1st Aug.*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Champlain*
Sept. 6, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17*86* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
1 Company, { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

Roll dated *Schonaatady*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Howell

Copyist

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Sept* *1776* *17*

Roll dated

*Sept 10**1776*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Franch**Began*

8

5

N. Y.

Capt James Stewart

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Former Appointment, Nov. 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

A. H. Davis

(548i)

Copyist.

I 5th Ny.

James Stewart.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Regt.,

5th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Stewart
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated.

Not dated 17

James Robinson 73
Dollars £ 9. 4. 00
Indisting 1/2 (3/4)
Stewart Comy

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Stewart

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Ensign

5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 177*6*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

James Stuart

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late
Fifth New-York Regim^t Reduced to Specie,
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate for 1, 5

Amo^t in Specie, 8 Doll., 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r for Aug^t & } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Sept^r, 1778,

Rate for 1, 6

Amo^t in Specie, 6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Rec^d in March, '79, for } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1778,

Rate for 1, 12

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } 60 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Oct^r, '78, & Jan^r & Feb^r,
1779,

Rate, 20

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r, 1779, for } 60 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
March, April & May,
1779,

Rate, 36

Amo^t in Specie, 1 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

7 JUN 17

37276104

7 JUN 17

Rec^d in Jan^r, 1780, for }
June, July, Aug^t, Sept^r, } 74 4 Doll^s, 6 8 90^{ths}
Oct^r & Nov^r, 1779, }

Rate, 4 2

Amo^t in Specie, 1 7 Doll^s, 6 2 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^r, 1780, }
for Dec^r, 1779, } 20 0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rate, 5 0

Amo^t in Specie, 4 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^r, Feb^r, March, & } 80 0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
April, 1780, }

Rate, 6 0

Amo^t in Specie, 1 3 Doll^s, 3 0 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 5 7 Doll^s, 6 2 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(545i)

AN Dawco

Copyist.

✓
12457
St. John, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-657	26
2	379-657	27
3	184162	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: RYP436786

✓
See also

St. J.

5

N. Y.

St John

Ch

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept. 20, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

A. H. Davis

5

N Y.

for, H. S. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 20, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *3 1/2*

Occurrences

Missing
6 Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *123*

[575]

Connelly
Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

John St. John

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F³)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Hamtramck
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 s. 10 p. 2

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

(G.M.)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1458
Stocker, Seth

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stalker, Seth

✓ 145-4
Stocker William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372-0453	20
2 184148	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

8

5

N. Y.

Wm Stocker

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781

M^o pay, *6 ²/₃* Dals. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, *Wm x Stocker*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(543.)

Al H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

William Crocker
(for, Rev. Amos Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 2, 1781.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

82

Mixed by family

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *123*, page

[575]

Corbett

Copyist.

1459-a
Stolker Seth

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stalker Seth

1460
Storm, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	132	28	3718	4137
2		1322	27		
3		1304	28		
4		1388	29		
5		144	30		
6		146	31		
7		145	32		
8		145	33		
9		2015	34		
10		208	35		
11		2140	36		
12		2181	37		
13		2234	38		
14		2278	39		
15		2311	40		
16		2350	41		
17		2387	42		
18		2427	43		
19		2543	44		
20		2442	45		
21		2564	46		
22	3727	1814	47		
23		5415	48		
24		6047	49		
25		6071	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

John Storn

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1* , 17

Roll dated

Nov 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1229*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Hearn

14

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *+* *April 29*, 17

Enlisted *April 29*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Oct 6th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearn

5

N Y.

John Storm
Capt, Rockmans Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 29, 1777.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs 7 m.*

Occurrences *Missing Oct 11*
rejoined Nov 15 & Jan 18

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *123*

[576]

Horner
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

John Storm

1.1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Continental Village

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

5.

N. Y.

John Tamm
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continentall Village*,

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Chilidge
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

John Storm

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Adm Davis

(535)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Complete Muster*

Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Orling
Copyist.

John A. Loring

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

Per Ks Ks
June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned from captivity*
Dec 24, 1777 and on
board to New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

June 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L. A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Campbell's Black Legion*

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July August Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*

Oct 1st, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1777*.

Alterations since last muster *Sept 1777*.

Casualties *Sept 1777*.

Remarks: *Sept 1777*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 25*

June 25, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

John Storm

Ref { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

5

N. Y.

John Harris
(*1st*) { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Empire & Garrison*
March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collins

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

John Storinus

His, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.60 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copyst.

S | 5 | N. Y.

Ino Stormus

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept 15, 1781.

M^o pay, 6²/₃ Dols Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Ino x Stormus

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

John Storm

1st, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willetts.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *Oct* *Nov* *Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *achmclady*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Cond^d Poughkeepsie.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kerst

5

N. Y.

John A. ...

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

5

N. Y.

John Storrens

Chgo., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 10, 1780.

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. A. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

et | 5 | N. Y.

John Storm

Rei , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 6 , 1780 .

Appointed _____ ; 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____ , 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____ , 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Under guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearst

5

N. Y.

John H. ...
P. A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
 New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.Roll dated *Camp Muncie**May 11*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collings
 Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

John Storm

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Rosekrans

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

(64m)

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

John Storm

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Rosekrans

Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris²Escap^d & Joind

Number of roll:

1

(G.A.M.)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

John H. H. H.

1.1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21st*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

John H. Stearns

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 24

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(6771)

1461

Stormas, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storm John

1462
Storms, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storm, John

1463
Storons, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storm, John

1464
Storooms John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storm John

1465
Straight, Henry
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551	9357	26
2		9402	27
3		9530	28
4		9531	29
5		9613	30
6		9740	31
7		9810	32
8		9871	33
9		9903	34
10		9909	35
11		0086	36
12		0151	37
13		0280	38
14		0324	39
15		0385	40
16		0350	41
17		0424	42
18		0447	43
19		0565	44
20		0628	45
21		0632	46
22		0738	47
23		0784	48
24	3774	0785	49
25	1841	92	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP436786

See also

5

N Y.

Henry Houghton
for Lee Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 25 1776*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Disch'd Dec 25*
Dec 71

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *124*

[576]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Straight
Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 1, 17 *77*

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17 *76*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Straight

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 ____.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

| N. Y.

Henry Straight

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 2

, 17 77

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 17 76

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Henry Strait

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23* - , 17 76.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *is absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait
Prst, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Jan'y 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nov 1778

5

N. Y.

Henry State

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Henry Strait

PM, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Henry State
Art { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Rev of Windsor*
May 12, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

S.

5

N. Y.

Henry Shant

Prof

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pekes Kill*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

W

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proch

5

N. Y.

Henry Strail

(Pvt)

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nov 1778

of

5

N. Y.

Henry Stratt
Paid,

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Regt of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount £. 2.13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. H. Smith

5

N. Y.

Henry Shatt
Capt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Command Light*
Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Henry Streight

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted Dec^r 25, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: on Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Plt

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Corp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1778

Roll dated *Camp Contl Vil.*
age Nov, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light troops*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

5

N. Y.

Henry Strate
Pvt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Shohane*

Jan 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Priv

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Cy. of armed fort Dubois*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Roerlin

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *formation*
May 6, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

S

5

N. Y.

Henry State

Ref, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Empf. Conajohary
June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowley

S

5

N. Y.

Henry State

Pvt { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept* 1779.

Roll dated *Sept East Town*
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Sunober-*
ny.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

S 1

5

N. Y.

Henry Strait

Plt { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct & Nov 17 79

Roll dated

Camp Hick Farm
Dec 12 17 79

Appointed

Dec 25 17 76

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Thail

W. { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deser'd Dec*

25,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

✓ 1466
Straight, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	0300	26
2		0470	27
3		0540	28
4		0640	29
5		0680	30
6		0750	31
7		0800	32
8		0870	33
9		0900	34
10		0910	35
11		0085	36
12		0150	37
13		0070	38
14		0210	39
15		0280	40
16		0350	41
17		0420	42
18		0490	43
19		0560	44
20		0620	45
21		0685	46
22		0730	47
23		0745	48
24	1717	0750	49
25	1841	0750	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYD436786

See also

5

N Y.

William (Freight)
John *Lee* Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 25, 1776*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Rec'd 25*

25 Dec 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *121*, page *121*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

William Straight

Prst, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Stoughton

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Wm S. Straight

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm S. Straight

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Strait^{*}

Prat, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
November, 3, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

No other

Wm Shair

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

Wm Strait

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Good.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

H m State *

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

5

N. Y.

Wm Strait

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S.

5

N. Y.

Wm State
Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

William Shart

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill
June 23, 1778.

Appointed Dec 25, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howell

S. 1
St. M. Strait

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23^d July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

Wm. Shait

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plaines Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

of

5

N. Y.

Wm. Stratt

Priv, { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 62⁵/₁₀₀ 66

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 13 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm. Stratt

5

N. Y.

Wm Shait

Pr, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under command Light
Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S. |

5

| N. Y.

William Streight

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Dec^r 25, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

On Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Asst Davis

(555)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

John Strait
Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Co. Fran.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm Strait

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Camp Gntll Village
Nov, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 265, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light troops

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

William State

Lat { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Aug 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Jacobus Kill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Sowler

5

N. Y.

John Stuart

Pr, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 17 *79*.Roll dated *Feb*, 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Pr Command
at Fort Dubois*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Strait

Pr

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown
May 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

William State

Plt, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Conajoh-*
ry June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Nowlin
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Stillin State

PM, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*
Oct 12, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comm'd Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Stillin

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Strait

Plt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Wm Strait

Priv, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.Roll dated *Camp Morristown**Jan'y 2 1780.*Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec**25.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1467
Strait, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight, Henry

1468
Strait, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight, William

1469
Strate, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight, Henry

1470
Strate, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight, William

✓ 1471
Street, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35520024	26	
2	37184203	27	
3	276089	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R 9 P 436 786

✓ See also

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Street

Priv

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Per K. Kill*

June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went to May
31 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Archives

5

N Y.

Alm Fleete
priv, Lee

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May, 1778.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Dec 13th May 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *125*

[575]

Howe
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Skutt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Late Capt Lees

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

(51m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1471-a
Straight Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight Henry

1471-6.
Straight William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straight William

1471-2
Stewart James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James

1472
Stump, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552-3445	26	3 552-3473
2	3003	27	3047
3	3085	28	3051
4	3047	29	37 3441-3446
5	3104	30	184183
6	3006	31	
7	3245	32	
8	3005	33	
9	3044	34	
10	3324	35	
11	3354	36	
12	3364	37	
13	3005	38	
14	3008	39	
15	3005	40	
16	3005	41	
17	3571	42	
18	3555	43	
19	3545	44	
20	3627	45	
21	3650	46	
22	3603	47	
23	3720	48	
24	3752	49	
25	3702	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

RYP 436786

See also

5

N Y.

McJannet
for, ... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 12 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Sept 3 to*
Oct 21 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *120*

[575]

Copyist

5

N. Y.

John Stump

P. 4., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bogan

\$

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 17.

Term of enlistment P. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Bogan

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Bogert

(548)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Abst. with leave

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

John Stimp

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on leave

Bogan

John Stump

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on Comd Taylor in
New Windsor

Bogan

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1775*.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 22, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Comd. Taylor New Windsor*

Bogan

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 + Aug 1, 17*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Began

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Paris, (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.11.1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Widow's

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Bogan

Copyist.

8

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 177*8*.

Roll dated

Camp Oct. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Began

S 5 N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1778.
Roll dated *Centinella Village*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . .
Commissioned, 17 . .
Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

Began

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Schubert Jan 11, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boga

5

N. Y.

John Stump

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schubart's* *Nov 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Began

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump

P. C. A., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on commd. at Saucan-
agua

Bogen

5

N. Y.

John Stump

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Canajoharie June 23, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Bogan

S

5

N. Y.

John Stump
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

East Town Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Began

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

sampled from Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Began

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pit., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan. 22, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Furloughed by Capt.

Stewart

Bogart

(548)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Stump

P. A., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Jan & Feb

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boyan

S.

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 1* *apl.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *camp*

camp *May 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*50*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 17*50*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Began

8

5

N.Y.

John Stump

Priv. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

100 J. Smith

S

5

| N. Y.

John Stump

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp St. Arabia*

Sept. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inserted 3 Sept. 57*

Bogan

1473
Suthard John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard John

1474
Sutherland, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, John

✓ 1475
Dutlif, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557653	26
2	7102	27
3	7752	28
4	7102	29
5	37184166	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

S. 1 5 N. Y.

John Suttif

Pr' { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Albany Hosp.

A. H. Davis

is.

5

N. Y.

John Sutley

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick at Albany

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copied.

8

5

N. Y.

John Suttif
Ph'

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wick Farm
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

A. A. Davis

S

5

| N. Y.

John Sutlif

Pri

{ Capt. John P. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharge Jan. 1
1780

(543)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

J. J. J. J. J.
Gen. J. J. J. J. J.
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 6, 1779.

Period enlisted for

June

Occurrences

March 21, 1779

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

1476
Swartout. Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swartout. Henry

1477
Swartwous, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swartwout, Henry

1477-A.

Swartwout Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swartwout Henry

X

1478

Swartwout, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	3300	26	355	3100
2		8000	27		2000
3		3345	28		2000
4		8032	29	2	19
5		3385	30		1315
6		8000	31		21898
7		3441	32		13208
8		8006	33		324
9		3478	34		2197
10		8020	35		13054
11		3572	36		22038
12		8047	37		37163174
13		3576	38		76171
14		8000	39		8000
15		3575	40		8000
16		8020	41		37184129
17		2005	42		3912203
18		1173	43		2357
19		1295	44		4480
20		1320	45		2610
21		13007	46		2807
22		21503	47		3077
23		13042	48		362
24		3070	49		39190851
25		20607	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PYP { 471663
436786

See also

5 N Y.

James Smith
Capt., Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Leave 28 Feb 80*
Went to Jan 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *123*

Robert M.

5 7. 24
Henry Swartwout
Ensign
Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^d of
the respective sums affixed to our names, from
William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in
by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for
our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia* opposite
Kings Bridge Nov 21, 1777.
£ 2 - 4 - 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

J. M. Weare

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

(Henry) Swartwout

Ensign, N. Y.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission. NOV. 21, 1777.

Corps New York Continental

When taken. October 6, 1777

Where taken. Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalf
Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Henry Sweetbrow

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Oct 6th 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hurst

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swatlow

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 1776, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1776

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

8

1

5

N.Y.

Henry Swortwout
Ensign

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

New Windsor

April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

S. 5 N. Y.

Henry Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Utrecht

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(515m)

Harrison

Copyist.

8 | 15 | N.Y.

Henry Swartout
Ensign, N.Yk Cont'l

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov. 21, 1776.

When taken, Oct. 6, 1777.

Where taken, Fort Moutgomery

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

25

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
1 Compy manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scotbury*
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

W. H. H. H.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
1 company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Feb. 1777

H. Swartwout

J

5

N. Y.

Henry Swarthout

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated at Frontenac Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in his presence Oct 6th 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mar 2

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
1 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Oct. 1777

C. Howell

5

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Complimental & Change*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Muster Roll, Oct 7, 1778.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign

The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

1 Company

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Chouard

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Campbelly Plain*,

Sept 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Interim of Col.*
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *July 22* to *Aug. 1*, 1778.Roll dated *White Plains,**Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct. 6,*
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collings

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Swarton
Ensign, The Battalion of New York Forces
1 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____; 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

H. A. Hall

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign, (The Battalion of New York Forces
1 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taking prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Harrold

J

5

N. Y.

Henry Swarthout

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks kill*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Taken prisoner Oct 6th 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Stuart

Ensign, { The Battalion of New York Forces
1st Co. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

Pleasantville

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
6th Octo. 1777.*

(544)

Ranther

Copyist

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.Appointed *Jan 27*, 1777.Commissioned *Jan 27*, 1776.Enlisted *Jan 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Collings
 Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

2 company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*

Feb. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Feb. 1777

House

Henry [unclear]

Company { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated *Comp. Easton,*

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 21*, 1776 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner War. N. York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Collings

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
2 company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Oct. 1777

Manuel

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed *Dec 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted *Dec 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Private*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartout

Ensign 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Lt. Col. Compy
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Herts near Morris*

Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Priv. War N. York*
Oct. 6 - 1777

Journal

S

5

N. Y.

X

Henry Swartout

Ensign, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

2 company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Canajoharry
June 23, 1779

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken pris^r 6
Oct. 1777

W. A. C. C. C.

Company Muster Roll
Enlisted, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1774.

Roll dated *Company*,
June 23, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *when Mustered Feb. 1774.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

28

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
1 company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* Apr., 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Feb. 1777

W. H. H. H.

Henry Vandeburgh

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *August 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *January 10*, 1776.

Appointed *March 12*, 1776.

Commissioned *March 12*, 1776.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Red Bank*
1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins

of

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
1 company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharrey*
March 11, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

Recd

Henry Sweetland

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner of War 6th 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

S : *5* *N. Y.*

Henry Swanton

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 18, 17*80*.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

Chambers

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartout

Lieut. 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
5 Company, Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed Feb. 28, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from
Ensign to Lieut. 2d
Apr 18: War Oct. 6-77

(544)

House

Copyin

es

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartout
Lieut. 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
5 Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schonaastady*

Dec. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pris & War Oct.*
6 - 77

Harriet

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign 5th New York Battalion.
Rev. Col. Conroy
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

March. 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Feb. 1777

Howell

Amos Hutchings' Co.
 { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1780.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings' Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry S. Swartwout

Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
Lt. Col. Swartwout
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pris. War Oct. 6
1777

Haesel

5

N. Y.

James S. Bruyn's Co. } Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James S. Bruyn's Co. 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
Lt. Col. Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *June*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *N.Y. pris? War*
6. Oct. 1777

W. H. H. H.

5

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Company { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
 the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
 lately commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*.

July 8, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner after Oct.*
1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Collings

S *5* *21 2*
Henry Swartout
Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Henry Swartout

Rank,

Ensign

Corps,

DuBois's

To whom due

Amount

Aste Stilwell

Total *£65.5.2*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Stilwell

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwoudt
LP

, in late 5th N. Y. Regt.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gash-erie, one of the Auditors."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

New York

March 23rd, 1786.

£ *344*

s. *5*

d. *8*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

Alot Davis

(552)

Copyist.

5 7. 21

A

Henry Swoutwout

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return*
of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Nov 15*, 17
Evts, *E*
Corps, *N York Co*
When taken, *6 Dec*, 1777.
Where taken, *F Montgomery*
Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11
(548d)

J. M. Warren

Copyist.

Henry Swastman

List

(Revolutionary War.)

And tested

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Copyist.

Henry Vandeburgh

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Vandeburgh

Ensign, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Ensign Henry Swartwout

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Former Appointment

Mar 8, 1776

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

AHD avis

(543i)

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21st Oct, 17

Date of Commission, *28 March*, 17*79*.

Remarks: *25th Oct, 1779*

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Chapman
Copyist.

1479
Sweep. Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweep. Jacob

x 1480
Sweet, Robert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	823	26
2		8277	27
3		8376	28
4		8344	29
5		8388	30
6		8400	31
7		8448	32
8		8470	33
9		8518	34
10		8558	35
11		8593	36
12		8647	37
13		8684	38
14		8722	39
15		8766	40
16		8700	41
17		8770	42
18		8836	43
19		8881	44
20	2605	8932	45
21			46
22	3718	470	47
23	2912	4796	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

5

N Y.

Major Forest.
John Johnson Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *June 2, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Died Dec*
Dec 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *124*

[575]

Howard M
 Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweet

Prob

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N. Y.

X

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____ to Aug 1, 1777

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted Jan. 21, 17

Term of enlistment 10 war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(543)

J. Baker
Copyist

S

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete.

Par. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Park

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ *Jan. 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1. Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

S

5

N. Y.

Robt Sweete

Robt, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *a. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S.

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 21, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On guard.

S. F.

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweets

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan. 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan. 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan. 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S. Baker

S

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweet

Pos, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Con furlough.

J. Baker

28

5

N. Y.

Robt Sweete

Rev. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On furlow

S.

5

N. Y.

Robt Sweete

Res. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1778 .

Roll dated *May 12* , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 26* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

S

5

N. Y.

Robt Sweete

Pos. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 20, 17

Term of enlistment cl. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Baker

S.

5.

N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Pos

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill,

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S.

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Co.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 22 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

S

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

5

| N. Y.

Robert Sweet
Trh

{ Captain John Johnson's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.138.40.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dis

2 . | 5 . | N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Co., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Baker

1

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweet

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, D. War

Remarks: In the field

AH Davis

S. 1 5 N. Y.

Robert Sweet

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

S. 1

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweet.

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill,

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Peekskill Co. 1778.

S

5

N. Y.

Robert Sweete

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie.

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: died Decemr 20 1778.

S | 5 | N. Y.

Roger Sweet

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Company,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

S

5

N.Y.

Roger Sweet

5 Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy :

"STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. }

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, Clk. of said County."

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot

13

; Township Aurelius

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page

513

R. W. Pearm

(547)

Copyist.

1480 a.
Sweet Roger

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweet Robert

1481
Sweete Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweet Robert

✓ 1482
Swinton, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1355	9458	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Henry Swinton

Ref, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jun 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1483
Swip. Jacob
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 7026	26
2	7029	27
3	7030	28
4	7031	29
5	7032	30
6	7033	31
7	7034	32
8	7035	33
9	7036	34
10	7037	35
11	7038	36
12	7039	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

79

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

79.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Sweep

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Sweep

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

79

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27

, 17

80

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A H Davis

8

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

S.

5

| N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Monistown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pri. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

S.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swip

Pr.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Done Rabia

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

S | **5** | **N. Y.**

Jacob Davis

Pvt., (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *6 60* *90* *Dollrs.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 60* *90* *Dollrs.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick
(copied.)

8.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Swif

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. A. Davis

5

N Y.

*John [unclear]
 5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 17, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Nov 17, 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *124*

[575]

Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Jacob Sweep

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] Jacob x Sweep

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

CH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

1484
Swiss, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swiss

Jacob

MICROCOPY

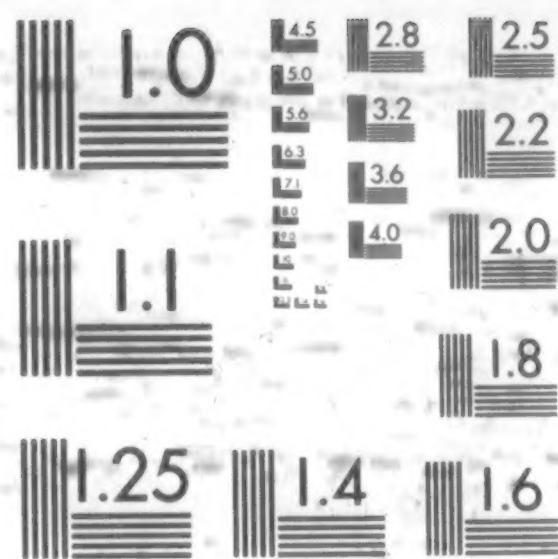
881

ROLL

724

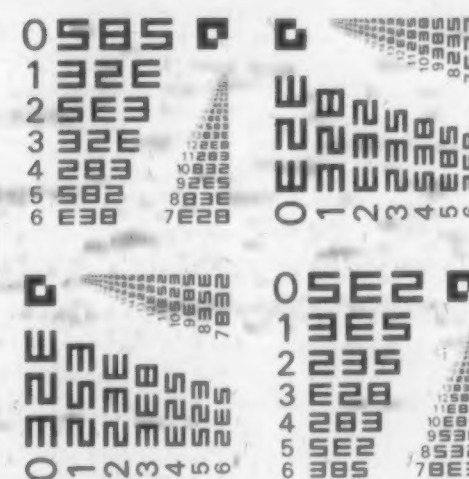
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB